

RUK **Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuun** **Khe fharav ganinga buni** **khare.**

Ruk khergi kaman vhuun khaṅ nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isreriṅ ndiap, vḥira mba harigi fhaiṅ ṅgui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ṅaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khaṅ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuṅ bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’ ”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuṅ guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vḥirve simtigi vḥirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vḥirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muṅgi. Zisas kha bigi vḥirve ga mbuim, ana ntiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vḥirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ṅgip 48 thigiri, ndu vḥira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vḥizi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muṅgi bigi vḥirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suṅgi. Mba bigi neṅgi buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan higi bigi vḥirve, ana nta neṅgegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne neṅgegi. Ana Zisas ne vḥunama sav suṅgi ne neṅgegi. Ana vḥira mba tar won ndia

tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kamenj nengegi. Ana vhira Zisas vhunaa ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhira nta nengegi. Ruk vhira Sakius, nkia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhira ana nengegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbui njara nzuai. Ruk vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vhizi ne nzuai. Ruk vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vhezgi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi njara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muungi njari nenji gap ma.

Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.

¹⁻⁴ Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kangi, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muungi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi njara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangim, zumgum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndiriven

ndigi. Gu vħira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiġa mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi kherġip ntan ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndiġiap, nta kherġiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar kherġiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kaġgiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

**Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon
Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas tır
zav mbuim ħiġi bigi neġgegi buni
khare.**

*The Bakıme enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai
Guma tırġa ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.*

⁵ Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ġgui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakıme rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shıġa ntıri phorgap, mbe wari tıġap Fhe Bakıme rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muuġ, Erisabet, mani vħira Aron shıġa guma gu mbik ma.

⁶ Mani vħira guigira Fhe Bakıme nıman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakıme buni mbararav, ana nzuai tıvi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana nıman tıva mbatik thueġ muuġgi fhuvara. Zakıra fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana nıman ki.

⁷ Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khaġ muuġgiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan muuġgiap, mani vħira fhura kim, mpari vħırve vħızgi.

8-9 Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ngarirga tuk hīgi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ngarirga. Mba tuk hīgim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ngirip, Fhe Bakime suanjv ndiga vhuuj hi khan nanan poonga.”

10 Mbe ne suangiap, mba tuk hīgim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuuj hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

11 Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpooov kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan hīgi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thīgi.

12 Ana hav thīgim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won rīngiap, guigira rivgi.

13 Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivī thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzambaren, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muuj Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan nīngiri, Zon.

1:8-9 Kis 30.7-8; 1 Sml 2.28; 1 Sto 24.19; 2 Sto 8.14; 29.11; 31.2
 1:10 Wkp 16.17; VB 8.3-4 1:12 Het 6.22; Dan 10.8; Ru 1.29; FG 10.4

14 Ndu mbarara! Mba tar hīgirga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara hīgi ne suaŋv ndikndigirga.

15 Mbe mba tara suaŋv ndikndigirga, ne khaŋ muŋgi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan ŋanŋani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo niamuŋ ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar anan niŋgirim, ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara ŋkasŋka phorgiv kirar hīgirga.

16 Ana hīgip ana zumgum taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ŋirga.

17 Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar panan ŋkasŋkagi ŋkasŋkan farar muŋgip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ŋirga. Ana suaŋrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi ririhi gumgi, ana mbe suaŋrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuŋ kaŋgiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuuŋ ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

18 Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suaŋgim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muŋgip kaŋgirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kaŋgi, gu guigira vurgim, nan muon saŋ vhira mpari vhirve vhiigi.”

19 Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu na kaŋgire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu

1:15 Nam 6.3; Het 13.4; Jer 1.5; Ga 1.15 **1:16** Mal 4.5-6 **1:17** Mal 3.1; 4.5-6; Mt 11.14; 17.11-13; Mk 9.12 **1:18** Stt 18.11 **1:19** Dan 8.16; 9.21; Mt 18.10; Hi 1.14

ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na n̄iŋgiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi.

²⁰ Ndu mbarara! Ndu na bunen̄ khot̄higi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini m̄pirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muŋgip thini m̄pirav kirim, gu kha ndu suan̄gi bunen̄ mba tegirga. Ndu thini m̄pirav mbara muŋgip kirim, kha kamen̄ guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamen̄ mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

²¹ Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?”

²² Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kan̄gi. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maan̄ muŋgiap thini m̄pirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

²³ Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi v̄hizgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi.

²⁴ Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muun̄ Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meen̄thigi kini v̄hizgi.

²⁵ Erisabet mba meen̄thigi kinin phena vhera kav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muŋgi. Ana na kora muŋgi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen

mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niinga fhu.”

The Bakime enser Maria Zisas tirga ne bun ana nzuai.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini hīgim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisaneṅ Nasaretan ṅgiriri. Ndu ṅgiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.”

²⁸ Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suṅgim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuuṅ, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kameṅ mbarara-giap, guigira ṅgava mbatiga muuṅgiap, kavtuik ana thīgim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muuṅgi kamen na nzuai?”

³⁰ Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khaṅ ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi.

³¹ Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip ṅguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba ṅguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas.

³² Mba tar, ana zumgum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muungv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita nana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga.

³³ Ana won nziga nana ndigip, kha Isrerin gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezirga tuktiigi fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigen ram muungip nan higrise? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu siinra khar ki. Gu vhiru guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

³⁵ Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won nkashka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara naar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuun tok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezgi.

³⁷ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma

1:32 Sng 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mk 5.7 **1:32** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Ais 9.7
1:33 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Mai 4.7; Zo 12.34; Hi 1.8 **1:35** Mt 1.20;
 14.33; Zo 1.34; FG 8.37 **1:37** Stt 18.14; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26;
 Ro 4.21

Bakimen n̄aara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suan̄gi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suan̄gim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gani za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai.

⁴⁰ Ana nda vov n̄gun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phenan vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khan̄ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.”

⁴¹ Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Nina N̄aar zera zav Erisabet vharigi.

⁴² Fhe Bakime Nina N̄aar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khan̄ nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui!

⁴³ Gu ram muun̄gi khesharigi mbik, maan̄giap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun̄ nan han zi?

⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen fega mbarigi.

⁴⁵ Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suan̄gi bigen̄ guigira mba tegirga ne khot̄igi. Ndu ne suan̄v guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muunji ngav.

⁴⁶ Erisabet nen Maria ga suangim, Maria khan nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

⁴⁷ Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

⁴⁸ Gu anan njaara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muunji.

Mbe ntige gum zungum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khan na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muunji.’

⁴⁹ Gu kanji, za kha bigi ga muungiap nta kharav nkasnka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muunji. Ana zi ngaravra kirga.

⁵⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zungum hirga ntiri, ana vhira mbe korar muungirga.

⁵¹ Fhe Bakime won farvenin njaari bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun

1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10; Sng 34.2-3; Hab 3.18 **1:46** 1 Sml 2.1-10 **1:48**
 1 Sml 1.11; Sng 138.6; Mal 3.12; Ru 1.25; 11.27 **1:49** Sng 71.19;
 111.9; 126.2-3 **1:50** Kis 20.6; Sng 103.13-18 **1:51** 2 Sml 22.28;
 Sng 33.10; 98.1; Ais 40.10; 1 Pi 5.5

kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga,
mbe tamtam ngegirga.

52 Ana mba n̄gui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben
n̄kasn̄kagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ngirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbeviggi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe
vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

53 Ana maan̄ muunga, ana mba bigi sosuagi
gumgi, ana bigi vhuun̄ra mbe n̄ningirga,
mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe
vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ngegirga.

54-55 Ana won n̄aara gumgi Isrerin̄, ana mben
kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana
vhira fhum Abraham ga suangi kamen̄, ana
ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan n̄zigi, ana mba kamen̄ zin ngiv, ana
zungum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar
muun̄girga.”

56 Maria kha buni suangiap, ana Erisabet phorga
kim, kini phuni khegene v̄hiz̄i za mbuim,
ana taagia wo n̄gun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

57 Maria taagia wo n̄gun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana
ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk h̄igim,
ana nguga ruagi.

58 Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu
tari gum, anan ngu nt̄iri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana
kora muun̄giap guigira tivar vhuun̄ra ana muun̄gi

1:52 1 Sml 2.6; Jop 5.11; 12.19; Sng 113.6; 147.6 1:53 1 Sml 2.5;
Sng 34.10; 107.9 1:54-55 Stt 17.7; 17.19; 18.18; 22.17; Sng 98.3;
132.11; Ais 41.8; Mai 7.20; Ro 11.28; Ga 3.16

ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁵⁹ Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foonjip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigura.

⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuun kama hegap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigura, Zon.”

⁶¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

⁶² Mbe nen ana niamuun ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai.

⁶³ Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muen ndigap zav ana ningim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gaven kherav khan nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji.

⁶⁴ Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi.

⁶⁵ Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ngu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamen za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nengap nta nzuai.

⁶⁶ Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram muunji guma kirie?” Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muunji ngav.

⁶⁷ Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khan nzuai,

⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰ “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir njari ga suanjim, mbe ne bun suanji. Nza Isrerin Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj zirga. Ana won njara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman njaskanja the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui.

⁷¹ Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’

⁷² Ana maan muunv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suanji kaman njaren, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga.

⁷³ Ana fhum kha kama njaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suanji. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai,

1:66 Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21 **1:67** Jol 2.28 **1:68-70** Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16 **1:68-70** Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2 **1:71** Sng 106.10 **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45 **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20

⁷⁴ gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan njaarar muunv mben rivirga fhuvara.'

⁷⁵ Nza anan njaarar muunv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir njaarira muunv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga.

⁷⁶ Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zumgum khan ndu suanga, 'Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ndu khan muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanjv tuavar muungirga.

⁷⁷ Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.' Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezirga.

⁷⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muungji. Ana maan muungiap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga.

⁷⁹ Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezgi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbirav wari kirga."

⁸⁰ Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zumgum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni

1:74 Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4 **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10 **1:77** Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3 **1:78** Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18
1:80 Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40

zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

2

Maria Zisas tegi.

¹ Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharenj ndi tigi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.”

² Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ^a

³ Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharenj ndi tigav khanj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu niingera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maanj suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanen Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maanj muungiap Betreheman ndai.

^a **2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Rominj, mben guman pan Isrerinj gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhainj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Rominj, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar.

2:4 Ru 1.27

⁵ Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muunj Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara tirga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maan muunjiap anan kov mani ndai.

⁶ Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi.

⁷ Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingi. Mani khan muunjiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngu ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuun ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

⁸ Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki.

⁹ Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen nkasnka vhava naara fara muunjiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava naar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira riviva mbatiga muunji.

¹⁰ Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riviri thari. Gu buna vhuunj gorenra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuunj za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunen ma. Kha bunen za kha gumgir muunjirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga.

¹¹ Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanenj Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurku-

rarga guma, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma.

¹² Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde khan muungip gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuun ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” b

¹³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suangiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

b 2:12 Khe mbe Zudain mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khan mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuen nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Maan muungip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. **2:13** Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 **2:14** Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20

15 Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suangi bigen ganinga.”

16 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suangiap, mbaram vhemkora khaviav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui.

17 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamen bun za mbe suangi.

18 Mbe ne bun mbe suangim, mba kamen mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suangi kamen, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi.

19 Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

20 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamen, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.

21 Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ningi, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime

enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan niinga zi phorga ana suangi. Mbe mba zin ana niingi.

Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.

²² Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai.

²³ Kha tiv Guma Bakime suangi tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen niingiri.”

²⁴ Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanjv shaman muun sajev, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maanjv muungip ndigiv ana suanjv shaman muunga.

²⁵ Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusareman ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuuinja mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi

ndiv ndava m̄itigar mben n̄in zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar guigira ana phorga ki.

²⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar fhum khaṅ ana suan̄gi, “Ndu gura rimgirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muun̄gip k̄iv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Kraiṣ, ana kha nuianan h̄igirim, ndu ana gangip za rim̄inga.”

²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana maan̄ muun̄giap kav kim, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar ana rugim, ana khav̄gia vov Fhe Bakime phena b̄ina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zis̄as niamuun̄ gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suan̄gi t̄iva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen n̄in zav, v̄hira Fhe Bakime phena b̄ina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena b̄ina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira kh̄ingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khaṅ nzuai,

²⁹ “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu ṅaara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na gan̄irim, gu ndava m̄itiga ndigip ṅgirga.

³⁰ Gu won r̄imanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suan̄giap farasarigi guma gangi.

³¹ Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana gan̄inga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ṅgui gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivirga vhava ṅaar ma.

Ana mbe sh̄irarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai t̄ivi gan̄ip nta kan̄girga.

Mba harigi ŋgui ntɪri, mbe nta kaŋgip, nta zin ŋgip, ne suaŋv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suaŋgim, an niamuun gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

³⁴ Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ŋgirkama vhuun mbe muunɟiap, khaŋ mba tara niamuun Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zumgum Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vhira taagip Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suaŋv buni mbatigir ana suanga.

³⁵ Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan muunɟip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivir muunga.”

³⁶ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana rimgi.

³⁷ Ana mana rimgim, ana siñra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki.

³⁸ Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusalem ndir zav suangiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

³⁹ Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suangi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muungi. Mani mba tivi ga muungiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanej Nasaretan vergi.

⁴⁰ Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira ñkasñka mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuñ guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuuj gu ndia phorgav Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.

⁴¹ Zisas niamuuj gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndai.

42-43 Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khaṅ muṅgi, 12 thiḡi. Anan niamuṅ gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muṅgim, ana vhiḡim, anan niamuṅ gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusaremra ki. Anan niamuṅ gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kaṅgi fhuvara.

44 Mani khueṅ ndikndiḡi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suaṅgiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhiḡi. Mba ra vhiḡim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kaṅgi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai.

45 Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusareman ndai.

46 Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhiḡi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phenā bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tiva kaṅgi gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki.

47 Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ṅgarkav mbe nzuai buni, maṅ ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ṅgava mbatiga muṅgi.

48 Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuṅ gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ṅgava mbatiga muṅgi. Mani ṅgava mbatiga muṅgiap, anan niamuṅ mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar ṅka muṅgi? Ndun ndia ṅka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

49 Anan niamuun maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Nko than nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuen kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?”

50 Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamen nien kanji fhuvara.

51 Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivav vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suanji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

52 Anan niamuun mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasnka mbatiga muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhira ana vuzvugi.

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

1-2 Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhain gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhain gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana

Abirene fhainj gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suanjgi.

³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde rurarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga.”

⁴ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamej wo kamthoonj guma Aisaia ga njingji. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamej khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kamiv khanj suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanjri.

⁵ Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanjire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanjri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muungirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muungirim, nta guigira mbirira njigiri.

⁶ Nde maanj muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanjgi buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

⁷ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Aisaia suaŋgi bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen hīgi. Ana hīgap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muuŋgi gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suaŋgim, nde ana ndav shiri ŋkiīa khingip regirie?”

⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muuŋri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maan muuŋ thav, thaŋ nzuav fhura khaŋ wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nziigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha ŋkiīr gumgi tharir muuŋgirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nziigi kirga.

⁹ Nde khueŋ mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndiirin ki. Khira vhiigi vhuuiŋ mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

¹⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muuŋrie?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaren ga muuŋgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niingiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muuŋgiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niingiri.”

12 Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nkia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muunrie?”

13 Ana mbe ngarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han nkia ndiv, nde mba ngu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suangi thara zin ngiv mbe han nkia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamaṅv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe nkia ndi thari.”

14 Ana maanṅ mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari maanṅ kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muunrie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde nkia kivgip ndirgane suanṅv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben niṅv, mbe nkia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhezv vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

15 Gumgi gu mbigi vharve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?”

16 Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nkasṅka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tukṅigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naar gum vhavar nde ruarga.

17 Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muunṅi mba wit, ana nta heenga.

Ana mba wit vhuuin, ana ntan won wit vhor zav muunji phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muunjiap shiav ki vhava suegira.”

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zungum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunjiap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muen phorga mba bigi tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11

²¹⁻²² Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhomne fara muunjiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

Khe Zيسان nziigi ziri khare.

Matiu 1.1-17

²³ Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won n̄aara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maan mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kaŋgi, ana Zozevan kam ma.”

²⁴ Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi.

²⁵ Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi.

²⁶ Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi.

²⁷ Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi.

²⁸ Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi.

²⁹ Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi.

³⁰ Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi.

³¹ Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi.

³² Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet,

Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi.

³³ Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi.

³⁴ Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi.

³⁵ Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi.

³⁶ Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi.

³⁷ Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi.

³⁸ Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muunji guma ma. ^a

4

Satan Zيسان Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

¹ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi.

3:33 Stt 29.35 **3:36** Stt 11.10-26 **3:38** Stt 4.25-5.32 **a 3:38**
 Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muunjiap, ana farvera Adam ga muunji. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma.

² Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanen mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

³ Ana thihelim, Satan zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav nkasnkagiap ki fhuvara.’ ”

⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenra ana za kha nuianan ki ngui nkasnkagir ana khivigi.

⁶ Ana ntan ana khivav khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha bigi ganinga nkasnkar ndun ninjirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuin ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then nin sanv, gu ntan anan ninga.

⁷ Ndu maan muungip ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun ninjirga.”

⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’ ”

⁹ Zisas ne ana suanɔim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phena vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khaŋ thiɔip feɔi mbarav ŋgiri.

¹⁰ Kha kamenɔ, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavan ki. Mba kamenɔ khaŋ nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suanɔrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

¹¹ Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun feɔirga, ndu mba ŋkɔir wo ŋkarveni ndi darga tuktiɔi fhuvara.’ ”

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana ŋkasɔka gani saŋ muuŋ thari.’ ”

¹³ Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muungia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zungum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ŋkasɔkan panan won ŋaara khavgi.

Zisas fharav Garirin won ŋaara khavgi.

Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15

¹⁴ Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain hiɔap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ŋkasɔkan panan won ŋaara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamenɔ za mba Gariri fhain ki ŋgui bakivi gum ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi.

15 Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nasretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.

Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

16 Zisas taagia vov Nasretan vergi. Ana ni-
amuuj gu ndia Nasretan kim, ana maan kava
vhuunji. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin
vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi
phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki
gavan, ana buna muen gani zav khavgia thigi.

17 Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia
khergi buni ki gavan ana ninji. Ana ana fhogap
kha kamen gangi. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

18 “Fhe Bakime won Nina Naar na ninjim, ana
na phorga ki. Ana khan muunjiap, ana
won buni vhuuin bun bigi sosuagi gumgi
ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba
gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe
suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe
suanrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav,
ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba
rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav
na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanrim, mbe
rimgi taanv taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira
gumgi simtigi harigi ntiri ga ndii, ana
vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhizi zav na sarigi
gu zigi.

19 Ana vħira khuen bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

20 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niingiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

21 Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gaven kegi bunen, gu ne garav nde suangi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

22 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suangi kamen, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuen ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vħira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vħerver ana mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Nza kanji, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muungiap kha khesharigi buni kanjip nta suanrie?”

23 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muungip nan vhunama siv suanga. Nde khan suanga, ‘Ndu rii phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maan suanjv khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muungi bigi, nza nta

mbararagi. Maan muungip, ndu ntigem won ngu niingera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muungiri.’ ” a

²⁴ Ana nen mbe suangiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ngu niingera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu.

²⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isr-eran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vhirve, mbe Isr-eran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe thir vhazi.

²⁶ “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisanej Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi.

²⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhira nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vhirve, mbe Isrerar ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhezgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhezgi.”

a **4:23** Kha rii phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muungip won kurav nzerarga ne niien, khan muungi. Guma the khan suanga, ana naarar then muunga tuktigi. Ana mba naara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muunjri. Ana maan muunga, mbe ana khotigirga. Kha kamej ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niingi naara bakime nzuai. Maan muungiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muungirga, mbe ana buni khotigirga. **4:24** Zo 4.44

4:25 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 **4:26** 1 Kin 17.8-16 **4:27** 2 Kin 5.1-14

28 Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi.

29 Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman njana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui.

30 Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.

Mak 1.21-28

31 Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

32 Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muungiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi.

33 Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziiv khan nzuai,

³⁴ “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Njaar ma.”

³⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar hīgi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muunji fhuvara.

³⁶ Zisas maan muunjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muunjiap khaṅ wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, ṅkasṅka kav, kama havharan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.”

³⁷ Mbe maan nzuav, mba Zisas muunji bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kameṅ za mba fhain ki ṅgui ga ruigi.

Zisas Saimon samuun kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.

Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31

³⁸ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuun fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi.

³⁹ Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰ Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rihi ntiri ga suim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

⁴¹ Ana vhirra gumgi vhirve tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njinigi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kangi, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴² Mba mitimanagera Zisas maanra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki nanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu.

⁴³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhirra mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba jaarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.”

⁴⁴ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

5

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi.

Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

¹ Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ^a

² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaain ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaain ruai.

³ Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khañ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanen mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suanjiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manen birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjiap thugap khañ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaain ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen njaara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamen zin ngip nta ndi surga.”

⁶ Mbe Zisas suanjiap kamen zin vov mba vhaain ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaain vergim, mbe mba mbaga

5:1 Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1 **a** **5:1** Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma. **5:5** Zo 21.3 **5:6** Zo 21.6

khigap mba vhaainŋ ngim, mba vhaainŋ kari za mbui.

⁷ Mbe maanŋ muunŋiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhirira givav mbi thor zav mbui.

⁸ Saimon Pita maanŋ muunŋiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khanŋ ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.”

⁹ Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunŋi.

¹⁰ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhuu mani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhirira ngava mbatiga muunŋi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunŋim, Zisas khanŋ Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zungum gumgi ndirga.”

¹¹ Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas ŋkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunŋim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

Matu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹² Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, ŋkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvŋi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khanŋ tigap Zisas ga

nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muungirim, gu taagia nzer-arga.” b

¹³ Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suanv, Fhe Bakime suanv, mba Moses fhum suanji shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

¹⁵ Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunji bigen kamen za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamen vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezzi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezzi.

¹⁶ Zisas maan mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷ Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar,

b 5:12 Ndu Matiu 8.2 ki kamen ganiri. 5:14 Wkp 14.1-32 5:16 Mt 14.23; Mk 1.35; 6.46

Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain t̄ivi vhuuinj kan̄gi gumgi, mbe v̄hira zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki n̄guir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki n̄guir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusareman kega zegi. Mbe zegap, v̄hira maan̄ piigia kav Zisas n̄zuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu m̄bigi rim̄r̄i v̄hiz̄irga ŋkas̄ŋka, ana Zisas phorga ki.

¹⁸ Zisas maan̄ mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rim̄gi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi z̄iv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ŋgir̄iv, ana ndim Zisas n̄iman nan za mbui.

¹⁹ Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu m̄bigi v̄h̄irve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena th̄imkamani v̄hira givigi. Mbe mba r̄īi guma ndigi ŋgir̄irga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoon̄ ga muun̄giap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rim̄gi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu m̄bigi r̄igara shirav verav, Zisas n̄imara ndarigi.

²⁰ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana k̄hoth̄iga muun̄gi t̄iva gangiap, k̄han̄ mba bigi rim̄gi guma ga n̄zuai, “K̄ivntok, ndu fhum muun̄gi t̄ivi m̄bat̄igi v̄hiz̄gi.”

²¹ Zisas mba kamej ana n̄zuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain t̄ivi vhuuinj kan̄gi gumgi, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira k̄ha ndik̄nd̄iga mbui. “K̄he the khare? Ana k̄ha khesharigi buni n̄zuav Fhe Bakimen ŋana ndiav ana z̄in farfagi. Guma the harigi guma

the fhum muun̄gi t̄ivi m̄batigi, ana nta v̄hizgirga tuktigi fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

²² Mbe mba ndiknd̄igi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndiknd̄igi kaŋgiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muun̄giap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndiknd̄igi ga mbui?”

²³ Gu maan̄gi kameŋ suan̄rim, nde gangip kaŋgirie? Gu khaŋ suan̄rie, ‘Ndu fhum muun̄gi t̄ivi m̄batigi v̄hizgi,’ ee, gu khaŋ suan̄rie, ‘Ndu khavgip ŋgi?’

²⁴ Gu kha tivar muun̄girim, nde gangip kaŋgirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan t̄ivi m̄batigi v̄hizirga ŋkasŋka ki.” Ana nen mbe suan̄giap, mbaram khaŋ mba bigi ringi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ŋgi.”

²⁵ Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi ringi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime z̄i ndi vun kuamkuav vui.

²⁶ Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu m̄bigi mba bigeŋ gangiap, guigira ŋgava m̄batiga muun̄giap, Fhe Bakime z̄i ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndiknd̄igi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi t̄ivara gangi.”

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17

²⁷ Zisas maan̄ kegap khavgia vov, ŋk̄iia ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won ŋaara mbuav mbe ŋk̄iia ndia nd̄i phenan bisaneŋ ga perav ki. Mba guma

zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.” c

²⁸ Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

²⁹ Rivai zungum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muungim, Zisas ana phorga pim, nkia ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi.

³⁰ Mbe pim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” d

³¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuv guma, rii phenan ngari guma than suanv ana han ngirie? Rii guma, ana nduara, rii phenan ngari guma han vui.

³² Maan muungiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kam in zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.

Matu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

³³ Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba

c **5:27** Matu zi mbe khare, Rivai. Ndu Matu 9.9 ganiri. **5:30**

Ru 15.1-2 d **5:30** Ndu Matu 9.11 ganiri. **5:32** 1 T 1.15 **5:33**

Mt 9.14; Mk 2.18

Fherasiŋ phorga rui gumgi, mbe vħira maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanv mbe suanrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara!

³⁵ Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk hīgirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ŋgigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vħunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuenj ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muunģirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vħira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara.

³⁷ Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muunģirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muunģirim, ana forarga, mba wain nin ŋgigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vħira mbatigirga.

³⁸ “Maan muunģiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.^e

³⁹ Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khaŋ suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’”

6

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

¹ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhiigi pi.

² Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungen thivigi tiva mbui.”

³ Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiigiap, ana mba bigen muunji.

⁴ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungen thivigi tiv, ana ne muunji. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga ningim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.”

⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar haren kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶ Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva haren kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki.

⁷ Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuen muungirim, mbe ne ga suanv ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, ringi siga ara thivgia ki.

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za khein niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba haren kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹ Ana zav thigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maanji tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

¹⁰ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won haren ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won haren ndegim, anan haren taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Anan haren nzerigim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muungirie?”

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹² Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi.

¹³ Min thugim, ana mitimana wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naraa gumgi farasegi.

¹⁴ Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu,

¹⁵ Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot,

¹⁶ Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zungum Zisas thuun dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muungim, nta vhezgi.

Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷ Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi nanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi.

¹⁸ Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an han zegi. Mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

¹⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhizi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhizi zav nningi nkasjka ana ki. Mba nkasjka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhizi.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi nkia mbuav mbe gori rui.

Matiu 5.1-12

²⁰ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiiv khan nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.
Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

²¹ Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaañ muunga.

²² Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suangirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khan suanga, ‘Nde gumgi mbatigi ma’.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

²³ Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri.
Nde na mbarara, nde zumgum Hevenan

6:20 Mt 5.3; 11.5; Ze 2.5 **6:21** Sng 126.5-6; Ais 55.1; 61.3; VB 7.16-17 **6:22** Mt 5.11; Zo 15.19; 16.2; 1 Pi 2.19; 4.14 **6:23** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2

Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zumgum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muunji.”

²⁴ Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suanjia thugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige shiga mbuav ñkiiã kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

²⁵ Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaañ ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

²⁶ Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suanjia.”

Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.

Matu 5.38-48

²⁷ “Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. ^a

²⁸ Gumgi thari ñgirkama mbatigar nden muun sañv suanjim, nde mbe sañv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ñgirkaman vhuun mben muunri.

6:24 Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 **6:25** Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6 **6:26** Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5 **6:27** Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 ^a **6:27** Ndu Matu 12.2 ganiri. **6:28** Ru 23.34; FG 7.60

Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri.

29 Guma the ndu kuren phiririm, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phigiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri.

30 Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari.

31 Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

32 “Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi.

33 Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui.

34 Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sanv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zumgum ana ngarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan niringirga, the khan nde suanrie, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuun ma?’

Mba tìvi mbatìgi ga mbui gumgi gu mbìgi, mbe vhirà maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndìga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ngarkararga.’

³⁵ Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tìvar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben nìngip, nde ana ngariga suanv mbe ndikndìgi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zumgum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen nkaa gum nkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tìvi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tìvar vhuunra mba anan ndikndìgi fhuv gumgi gu mbìgi ga mbuav, ana vhirà tìvar vhuunra mba tìvi mbatìgi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui.

³⁶ Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbìgi kora mbuav tìvar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tìvara mbe mbui. Nde vhirà mba tìvara mben muunri.”

Nde harigi ntìri mbui tìvi ga suanv mbe suan thari.

Matiu 7.1-5

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muungi tìvi mbatìgi ga suanv mbe suanv khan mbe suan thari, ‘Nde tìvi mbatìgi ga mbui ntìri ma. Nde zumgum ntan vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhirà mba tìvara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tìvi mbatìgi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndìgi thari. Nde maan muunga,

Fhe Bakime vhirā nde muunḡi tīvi mbatīḡi vhiḡḡip nta ndikndīḡirga fhu.

³⁸ Nde bigin harīḡi ntīrir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harīḡi bigir nden nīḡga. Ana nden nīḡv, ana vhirā bigir vhuuḡ vhirvera nden nīḡḡirga, nde guḡirga bigi tuktīḡirga. Nde mba harīḡi guḡḡi gu mbīḡi ga mbui tīvi, Fhe Bakime mba tīvara nden muunḡa.”

³⁹ Ana mbe nzua vov khueḡ vhuḡama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunḡi ndikndīḡa mbui? Rīmani mbatīḡi guma the, harīḡi rīmani mbatīḡi guma the haran suirav manī ḡḡīḡirīe? Manī maanḡ muunḡḡip ḡḡirga, manī mbok fhanḡ thīḡe thīḡḡip, manī vhirā rīḡirga.

⁴⁰ Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kamba-rīḡi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhiḡḡi tar, ana won mparmparera fara muunḡi.

⁴¹ “Ndu thanḡ nzuav mba ndīḡina bisaneḡ ndun kīvntoḡar rīmatuḡar kim, ndu ana ḡanḡiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora ḡanḡi fhuve? Kha khanararaḡ rumeḡ ndu rīmatuḡa ḡkorgim, ndu ana khīḡa rui.

⁴² Ndu maanḡ muunḡḡip ndu ram muunḡḡip ḡanīv, khaḡ won kīvntoḡa suaḡḡīe? ‘Ena, ndu khar zīrim, gu ndu rīmatuḡar mba ndīḡina bisaneḡ ndīḡirga.’ Ndu maanḡ ana nzuai, ndu wora ḡanḡi fhuvara, khanararaḡ rumeḡ ndu rīmatuḡa ḡkorga ki. Ndu bigi shīshīḡi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rīmatuḡar mba khanararaḡ rumeḡ ndīḡīri. Ndu ne ndīḡḡip,

ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanenj ndigirga.”

Kha gum anan vhiigi.

Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ndu khan vhiiga gangiap, ndu kanji, khe kha kha ma, anan vhiik khare. Nde kanji, khan vhuun, ana vhiigi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhira, ana vhiigi vhuuinj mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhiigi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhira ana vov wain vhiigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisanjan thanenjan ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuinjan ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuuinjan ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ndikndiga vhuunjan ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.

Matiu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ “Nde thanjan nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu.

⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga.

⁴⁸ Ana khanjan muunjan guma fara muunjan. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verav, khina guarara verav, nkhir higanjan, wo phena

muunġi. Ana wo phena muunġim, zungum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himġi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuunġra wo phena muunġi.

⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhuv guma, ana khaġ muunġi guma fara muunġi. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianenġ gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, nkir hiġi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thinnra ki. Ana wo phena muunġim, zungum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himġia vov mbur ndarav, za phira korereġi.”

7

Zisas ntari ga mbui ġitivi gari guman panan ġaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matu 8.5-13

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin za mba gumġi gu mbigi ga suanġia thugap, mbaram khavġiap, Kaperneaman vergi.

² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumġi gari guman pana mbe, ana ġaara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba ġaara guma vuzvugi. Ana riv rimin zav gor vġik bisanera ki.

³ Mba ntari ga mbui gumġi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kameġ mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudainġ gari gumġir pani mbari ga sarav, khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nde ġġip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan ġaara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vġizġip taagi khavġirga”

⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khaġ tiġav ana nzuav khaġ ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui

gɪtɪvi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuun ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga.

⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudain, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muunji.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suanɟim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui gɪtɪvi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kɪvntogi mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nɟip khan Zisas ga suanɟri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanɟv njaara mbatigar muun thari. Ndu mbara thɟiri. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari.

⁷ Gu maan muunɟiap gu nduara ziv ndu suan thagi. Ndu mbara kɪv suanɟrim, na njaara guma rimrim vɟizɟip, taagi nzerarga.

⁸ Gu khan muunɟiap kha kamen nzuai, gu vhira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin nɟarim, ana na gari. Gu vhira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin nɟari. Gu khan the suanga “Ndu nɟi”, ana vui. Gu khan the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhira njaara guma ki. Gu khan ana suanga, “Ndu kha njaarak muun, ana mba njaara mbui.” ’ ”

⁹ Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav nɟava mbatiga muunɟiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vɟirve garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kɟothɟi tiv kha guma na kɟothɟi tiva kambarigi fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Zisas maan mbe suanɟim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taa-

gia phenan vov garim, mba n̄aara guma rimrim
vhizgiap, taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana
tara muungim, ana taagia khavgi.*

¹¹ Zisas maan̄ kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav
vera vov, kha n̄gun vergi. Mba n̄gu zi khare, Nain.
Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi
gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi v̄h̄irve guarira, mbe
ana phorga veri.

¹² Ana vov, mba n̄gun vhen veri th̄imkamanin
havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma
mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba n̄gun kegap kirar
hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam
ma. Mba mbik tari v̄h̄irve ki fhuvara. Ana mba
kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba n̄gun ki
gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve mba mbiga phorga zi.

¹³ Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, gui-
gira ana kora muungiap khañ ana nzuai, “Mama,
ndu nzi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maan̄ ana suan̄giap, mbaram vov mba
guma khuma kh̄iga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa
suirigim, mba ana khuma k̄igav mba kaa phufuiga
vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana
khañ nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu
khavik.”

¹⁵ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia
khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni
nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia
won niamuun̄ han vui.

¹⁶ Ana taagia wo niamuun han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime ηkasηka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ηkasηka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.”

¹⁷ Zisas mba bigeη muunηim, nen kameη za mba Zudia fhain ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ηgui, mba kameη za nta ruigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.

Matiu 11.2-19

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi.

¹⁹ Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ηgip kha nzambaren Zيسان muunηiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suanηim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khan ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav ηka sarigim, ηka zigi. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

21 Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhira gumgi mbari tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhira rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari.

22 Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambaren ngarkarav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, nko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Nko khan ana suanri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari nangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, mbe nta mbararagi.’ a

23 Mba na gangiap guigira na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

24 Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, bihbihi ana rigim, ana

7:22 Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5; Ru 4.18 a 7:22 Ndu Matiu 11.5 ganiri. 7:23 Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18 7:24 Mt 11.7

niiŋkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

²⁵ Nde maan muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuin shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuin hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzihi gumgi, mba khe-sharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma.

²⁶ Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma gani zav vegire? Ahan, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kambarigi guma ma.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kameŋ khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanv tuavar muunga.’

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kambarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higriga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kambarigi.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khaŋ nzuai,

“Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuñ gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuñ guarira.” Mbe khan muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi.

³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuñ, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muunrie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi?”

³² Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui nanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.
Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde
vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbuim, nde khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’

³⁴ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

35 “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kanjiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuñ ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kanjiap khan nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’ ”

Mbiga mbe mporiñ siav Zisas ñkarveni ga suagi.

36 Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ñgip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui.

37 Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ñgu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muñgi nda, ana ndigar vhuuñ hi mporiñ anan ki, ana mba mporiñ ndiga zi.

38 Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piñ thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas ñkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas ñkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas ñkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas ñkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas ñkarveni ga muñgiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuuñ hi mporiñ siav Zisas ñkarveni ga suav, mba mporiñ ana ñkarveni hivi.

39 Mba mbik mañ mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kanje. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi

mbatigi, ana vħira nta kanĝe. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kanĝiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han ŋkħiar ŋgariga muunĝi. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00.

⁴² Mba gumani mba ŋgariga muunĝi ŋkħia, mani nta ŋgarkarga tuktiĝi fhu. Mani maanĝ muunĝim, mani mba han ŋgariga muunĝi guma, ana fhura mba mani ŋgariga muunĝi ŋkħi ndikndik ŋangi. Ndu kha bunenĝ mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndiĝi, maanĝi guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndiĝi, mba ana han ŋkħia vħirve ŋgariga muunĝi guma ma.”

Ana maanĝ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndiĝiap mbar nzuai.”

⁴⁴ Zisas maanĝ ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khaŋ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na ŋkarveni ruarga mbħn na nħiŋĝi fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na ŋkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana riĝiram, na ŋkarveni mbi thiĝi.

⁴⁵ Ndu vħira na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na ņkarveni viavav na ņkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muunġia khar ki.

⁴⁶ Ndu vħira mporiin na pana hıvġi fhu, kha mbik, ana zıġap ndıġa vhuuŋ hi mporiin na ņkarveni hıvġi.

⁴⁷ Gu maan muunġiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muunġi tivı mbatıġi vħırve, ana nta vħızġiap, nta ndıkdıkdıġi ņangi. Kha mbik, ana guıġira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivı mbatıġi vħırve ga muunġi fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muunġi tivı mbatıġire vħızġiap, nta ndıkdıkdıġi ņangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugırga fhu.”

⁴⁸ Zisas maan Saimon ga suanġiap, khaŋ mba mbıġa nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muunġi tivı mbatıġi, gu nta vħızġiap, nta ndıkdıkdıġi ņangi.”

⁴⁹ Zisas ne mba mbıġa nzuaim, mba Zisas phorġıp mbır zav mba kaa ga piıġi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarıra khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivı mbatıġi, ana nta vħızı?”

⁵⁰ Mba gumgi mba ndıkdıkdıġa mbuim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ mba mbıġa nzuai, “Ndu na kħothıġi, Fhe Bakime ntıġe taagiı ndu ndıġi. Ndu ntıġe ndav mbırav ņġıv, ndava mıtıġar kırı.”

8

Mbıġi mbarı Zisas phorġa vui.

7:46 Sng 23.5 **7:47** 1 T 1.14 **7:48** Mt 9.2; Mk 2.5; Ru 5.20-21
7:49 Mt 9.3; Mk 2.7 **7:50** Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; 10.52; Ru 8.48; 17.19; 18.42

¹ Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan̄ thav khavgiap, za mba ŋgui bakivi gum ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan̄ mbui, ana ŋgu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suan̄giap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ana phorga rui.

² Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vħira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin ŋniniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrħi ga mbuim, nta vħizgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi ŋniniŋgi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kħrar hegi.

³ Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun̄ ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vħirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

Zisas buna muen̄ vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muun̄gi mba wit ndi mħna fui ne nzuai.

Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴ Zisas maan̄ mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain ŋguir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muen̄ vhunama sav khan̄ mbe nzuai.

⁵ “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

⁶ Mbari nkhi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntiri ki. Mba nuianen vhira mbi ki fhu, maan muongiap, nta za thoongiap, nziv, vhezgi.

⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta mba nuianen ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuungim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi.

⁸ Mbari nuiana vhuuen ga regi, nta regap, vhuongiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhiigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khan mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna nien ram nzuai?”

¹⁰ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan nde khivav, ana nta nenge bun nde suangi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhuuaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muongiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuen sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuen kangirga fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas nen mbe suangiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna nien khare. Mba mban vhiigi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ma.

12 Mban vhiḡi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khaḡ muuḡi gumḡi gu mbiḡi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuḡi, ana nta ndiḡi. Ana khueḡ ndikndiḡi, ana muuḡv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡi khotiḡiḡrim, ana taagi mbe ndiḡi rivḡi.

13 Mban vhiḡi mba ḡkii ki nuianenḡ ga regi. Mba ḡkii ki nuianenḡ ne khaḡ muuḡi gumḡi gu mbiḡi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡi mbararav, guḡira nta nzuav ndikndiḡi. Mbe vhiḡa, mbe mba thiḡi khinan verḡi fhuv mban vhiḡi fara muuḡi. Mbe khaḡ muuḡi, mbe tuga tiḡanenḡra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡi khotiḡap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagiḡ, mben mpari bigenḡ mben hiḡim, mbe riḡap za Fhe Bakime thagi.

14 Mba mban vhiḡi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianenḡ ga regi. Mba tari ki kariḡi ki nuianenḡ, ne khaḡ muuḡi gumḡi gu mbiḡi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡi mbararav, nta khotiḡiḡ za mbuav, mbe vhiḡa kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kiḡḡiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan ḡkii vhiḡve kiḡenḡ nzuav mbuav, mbe vhiḡa kha nuiana bigi vhiḡve garav, nta nzuav riḡḡi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndiḡi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡi mbeviḡim, nta mba ti fhu.

15 Mba mban vhiḡi mba nuiana vhuuenḡ ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuenḡ khaḡ muuḡi gumḡi gu mbiḡi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡi mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tiḡap, nta zin vui gumḡi gu mbiḡi ma. Mbe maanḡ mbuav thiḡa havhargiap, mba ti.”

Ram wo tui naneŋ ga ntorgiri.

Mak 4.21-25

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piiŋŋ ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiiŋra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana njaara gari.

¹⁷ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga. Nde vhiira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhiira zungum kirar hegirga.

¹⁸ “Nde tuituigira wari gani, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niŋgirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khaŋ nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ”

Zisas niamuun gum anan ngugi.

Matu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ngugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muunŋip mba phena vhen ngirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi.

²⁰ Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuun gu ngugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.”

²¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “The Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav nta zin vui ntiiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ngugi ma.”

Zisas biiṅbiiṅ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²² Raa mben Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hira.” Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi.

²³ Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biiṅbiiṅ bakime khavgi. Mba biiṅbiiṅ bakime khavgim, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisan khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi.

²⁴ Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zيسان vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biiṅbiiṅ gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki.

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na kothigi tiv maan ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ngava mbatiga muanjiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biiṅbiiṅ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhira ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njiniᅅgi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseniᅅ ndereni phorgi.

²⁷⁻²⁹ Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmppeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhiraphena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziv, anan pura zav, wo feᅅga Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khaᅅ mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.” Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziv, khaᅅ ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan nii thari.”

³⁰ Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khaᅅ nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve.” Ana khaᅅ muongiᅅ ne nzuai, mbe njiniᅅgi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki.

31 Mba niningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khan tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari.”

32 Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maan kav pav kim, mba niningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba niningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi.

33 Zisas mba niningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezgi.

34 Mba daa gari gungi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai.

35 Mba gungi gu mbigi mba higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba niningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi.

36 Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai.

37 Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Geresenin fhain ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe

Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Zisas vuim, mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanri.” Zisas maan mba guma ga suan gim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muungi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suan gi.

Zisas rimgi biptar gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43

⁴⁰ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi.

⁴¹ Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan naari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

⁴² Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhek bisanera ki. Ana maan muungiap wo phenan ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kamen mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi.

⁴³ Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhezgirga tukti fhuvara.^a

⁴⁴ Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴⁵ Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezve za ndu rogiap ndu nzerigi.”

⁴⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimri vhezgi zav na niigi njaska na fhava khavgi.”

⁴⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharjen mbovara thay, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhezve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niien bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana

8:43 Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28 **a 8:43** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Ana won kurkurar zav, ana za won njaka fova rihi phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhezgir zav maan muungi.” **8:46** Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19

nen ana nzuav vhira khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na kothigim, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbarav ngiri.”

⁴⁹ Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan naari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.”

⁵⁰ Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.”

⁵¹ Zisas ne suanjiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuuj, ana mbera kov vhen veri.

⁵² Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbige maan rimgi, ana kui.”

⁵³ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kangi, ana guigira rimgi.”

⁵⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khan ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.”

⁵⁵ Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khan

mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi.”

⁵⁶ Zisas maan manı ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Manı ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan manı ga ndiv khañ manı ga nzuai, “Nko kha hıgi bigen bun harıgi guma the suan thari.”

9

Zisas ñaarar wo farasegi 12 thıgi ñaara gumgi ga ndiv mbe sasarıgi.

Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13

¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thıgi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhıra mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum ñkasñkan mbe ndii.

² Ana zi bakime gum ñkasñkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv, vhıra gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga.

³ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv sigı suigi thari, nde vhıra mpaa thar thige rugı thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhıra kımarañ thuen suigi thari. Nde vhıra fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri.

⁴ Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri.

⁵ Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khan muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.” ^a

⁶ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zisas kangi za mbui.

Matu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

⁷ Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kangi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.”

9:4 Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10 **9:5** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 **a 9:5**
 Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. **9:6** Mk 6.12 **9:7** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19

⁸ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Iraiza taagia hiŋi.” Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma mbe ma. Ana rimgia kegap, taagia khavgi.”

⁹ Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suaŋgiap mparav, ana gaŋi za nzuai.

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thiŋi ŋaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muuŋgi bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suaŋgi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suaŋgim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ŋgu mben vegi. Mba ŋgu zi khare, Betsaida.

¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi ŋaneŋ kaŋgiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuŋ bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhiŋi.

¹² Zisas maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhiŋim, ana mba farasegi 12 thiŋi ŋaara gumgi ana han zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ŋgui gum ruari ŋguivigen ŋgip, wari ga suaŋv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga

suanv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv nenen khare.”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza meentthigi vikntuuvejra mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?”

¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maan ki.

Ana thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe khan muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunv phogir pigiri.”

¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi.

¹⁶ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meentthigi vikntuuvej ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiin mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

*Pita Zisas bun nzuai.
Matu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29*

18 Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav nana muen kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

19 Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi.’”

20 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maan nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Krai, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

Zisas wo rimgip, kegap, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

21 Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

22 Zisas maan mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe

9:18 Mt 16.13; Mk 8.27 **9:19** Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8

9:20 Mt 16.15-16; Mk 8.29; Zo 6.68-69 **9:22** Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.44; 18.32-33

ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

²³ Ana nen mbe nzuav khaŋ za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir saŋv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo riringa khararareŋ phufhurav, na zin ziri.

²⁴ Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zumgum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

²⁵ Khe tivar vhuuŋ e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muuŋv kiv ringirga. Ana zumgum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie?

²⁶ Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zigum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won ŋkasŋka vhava ŋaara gum, Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka vhava ŋaar gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir ŋaari ŋkasŋka vhava ŋaar, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhirra mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.”

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiri, nde thari vhezirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi.

Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13

9:23 Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27 **9:24** Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33;
 Zo 12.25 **9:25** Mt 16.26; Mk 8.36 **9:26** Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru
 12.9; 2 T 2.12

28 Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezgim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi.

29 Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higin, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari.

30-31 Ana khom gum bigi maan muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime nkasnka vhava njaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. **b**

9:28 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:30-31** Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33 **b** **9:30-31** Kha ves nin ki kamenj ne nneñ khanj muungj. Ne khanj nzuai thagi njana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman nneñ maan nzuai. Kha kamenj ne guigira mba Isrerinj Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunenj ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom ringinga fhu. Ana maan muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungj. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga binjbinj kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maan muungip, kha Zisas ringi ne khanj muungj, ana za ringi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muungj kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

³² Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe ŋkuu mbe muŋgim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas ŋkasŋkar vhava ŋaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki.

³³ Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ŋgir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khaŋ ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muŋgirga, ndu suaŋv thevi Moses ga suaŋv thevi, Iraiza ga suaŋv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suaŋgi.

³⁴ Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi.

³⁵ Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won ŋaarar muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!”

³⁶ Fhe Bakime maan mbe suaŋgim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigeŋ gangiap, mbe nen warira khaiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suaŋgi fhuvara.

Zisas tara mbe tin ŋina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷ Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi.

9:32 Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18
3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22

9:35 Ais 42.1; Mt

³⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khan muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira.

³⁹ Nina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanini thivi. Mba nina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki.

⁴⁰ Gu ana vharvhara zav khan tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharargen mbovaragi.”

⁴¹ Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

⁴² Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba nina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba nina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

⁴³ Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime gangiap guigira ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingenj bun nzuai.
Matu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32*

Mbe mba Zisas muuŋgi bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ŋgava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

⁴⁴ “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunenj mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuuŋ dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga.”

⁴⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna nñenj kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna nñenj sigasarav, mbe suanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna nñen mbe vhagi. Mbe maan muuŋgiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie?

⁴⁷ Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisan manenj ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi.

⁴⁸ Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khanj muuŋgi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

*Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.
Mak 9.38-40*

9:44 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22; 18.32-33 **9:45** Mk 9.32; Ru 2.50; 18.34 **9:46** Ru 22.24 **9:48** Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20

⁴⁹ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khaᅇ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan ᅇniniᅇgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khueᅇ nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.”

⁵⁰ Zisas mbaram khaᅇ ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kiᅇntok ma.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusareman ndai.

Samariainᅇ wo ᅇgun ᅇgiriᅇn Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusareman nan za mbui.

⁵² Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suanᅇv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ᅇgu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui.

⁵³ Mbe maanᅇ ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ᅇgun ki gumgi, mbe wo ᅇgun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khaᅇ nzuai, “Zisas khaᅇ zi fhuvara, ana Zerusareman ndai.” C

9:49 Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38 **9:50** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:51** Mk 10.32; 16.19 **9:53** Zo 4.9 **C 9:53** Mbe Samariainᅇ, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudainᅇ, mbe Zerusareman ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariainᅇ, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudainᅇ ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuunᅇ zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maanᅇ muunᅇgiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkurenᅇ thagi.

⁵⁴ Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunggi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?”

⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maanj thav, harigi ngun vui.

Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanv muunga tivi bun nzuai.

Matiu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maanj thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.”

⁵⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feij, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga nana thuen ki fhuvara.”

⁵⁹ Zisas maanj mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi nka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.”

⁶⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe naar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe

ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suan ru.”

⁶¹ Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuun, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.”

⁶² Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njaarak muungirga tuktigi fhu.”

10

Zisas 72 njaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana njaarak muun zav vui.

¹ Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. ^a Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui.

² Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanrim,

9:61 1 Kin 19.20 **10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 ^a **10:1** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khan muungi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga. **10:2** Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1

ana ɲaara gumgi vɥirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ɲgip, ana mba ndi phogir vhorì.

³ “Nde na mbarara. Nde ɲgiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ɲgugi fara muɲgiap ruanɲruaŋi feiɲ rigar vui.

⁴ Nde ɲgip, ɲkɪa ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vɥira ɲkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vɥira ɲgip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘ɲkotuguraagen’ anan nɪɲ thari.

⁵ Nde maan muɲgip, ɲgip, ɲgu then ɲgigip, nde phena the vhen ɲgiri sanv, nde fhara khaɲ mba phenan ki ntɪri ga suaɲri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntɪri, Fhe Bakime ndava mɪtik nde phorgi ki.’

⁶ Nde maan mba phenan ki ntɪri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava mɪtik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kameɲ ndigirga. Maan muɲgi guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kameɲ, ne taagip ndera zigirga.

⁷ Nde maan muɲgip phena then ɲgegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntɪri nde ndɪi mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kaŋgi, guma ɲgari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin ɲkuu thari.

⁸ “Nde ɲgip ɲgu baki then ɲgigirim, mbe nde ndigi ɲgip wari wo phena then ɲgigip, mban nden nɪɲrim, nde mbiri.

⁹ Nde mba ɲgun kiv, ana ki riɪ gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimrɪr muuɲrim, nta vɥiziri. Nde khaɲ mbe suaɲri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu

10:3 Mt 10.16 **10:4** 2 Kin 4.29 **10:4** Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5 **10:7** Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 **10:8** 1 Ko 10.27

mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’

¹⁰ Nde maan muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khan mbe suanri,

¹¹ ‘Nden ngun vherin nzan nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khan muungip gangip kangiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungi fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muunv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodoman kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi dom-dori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji.”

Matiu 11.20-24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav,

10:10 FG 13.51 **10:11** Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6 **10:12** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24 **10:13** Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4

gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muunji tiva muunji kake, gu kanji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muunjiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae.

¹⁴ Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.

¹⁵ Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo farasegi 72 naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vhirra kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

Zisas 72 naara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba farasegi 72 naara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vhirve ga mbuav, nza vhirra

ndu zɪn panan ɲiniŋgi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zɪn vui.”

¹⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ɲgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhegi fara muunɲiap kigira niiaŋ ndarigi.
b

¹⁹ Nde na mbarara! Gu ɲkasɲkan nde niŋgi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemiŋ, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vɲira za ana ɲkasɲka mbevav, nden ɲkasɲka guigira ana kambararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktigi fhu.

²⁰ Nde vɲira khueŋ suaŋv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, ɲiniŋgi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zɪn vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khueŋ suaŋv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matiu 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ɲina ɲaar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khaŋ ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khaŋ muunɲi ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kaŋɲiap ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntan mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi,

10:18 Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 **b** **10:18** Ais 14.12 **10:19** Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5 **10:20** Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27

ndu ntan mbe khivigi. Ahan, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maan muung'i."

²² Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khañ mbe nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khingi. Guma the tuituigiap khuen kanji fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kanji. Ana ana kanjiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kanji."

²³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

²⁴ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir vhirve gum ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingen vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara."

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne nengi.

²⁵ Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khañ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muungia ki bññbññ ndigirie?"

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, "Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana ntan

Moses ga niinggi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?”

²⁷ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mba tivi khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum nkaskan anan niingiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.’ ”

²⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunv, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biiḅiiḅiḅ ndigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, gu ndikndiga vhuun ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Maangi kha kamen khan nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe thei?”

³⁰ Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana neŋgi, “Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kiiḅ gungi shogi gungi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana n̄ama rimgim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi.

³¹ Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge

rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana nkia vugi.

³² Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhura ana nkia vugi.

³³ “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki nanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muungi.

³⁴ Ana ana kora muungiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiin ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari.

³⁵ Ana mitimanera khavgiap, kima raran mpuani fangiap, mba phena gari guma ga niingi. Ana nta fangiap, ana ndiv khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suanv won nkia thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu nkia ngarkararga.’” c

³⁶ Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma nenjegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, “Ndu gu kha nenjegi bigen mbararagi. Maanji guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?”

³⁷ Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mba ana kora muungi guma.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muunri.”

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.

10:33 Zo 4.9 **10:33** 2 Sto 28.15 **C 10:35** Mba kima raran mpuani ra phuni tuktigi vhez ma.

38 Zisas maanʒ kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ngu n higin, mba ngu ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi.

39 Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi.

40 Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vʒira mbe mʒirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khan kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.”

41 Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vʒirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vʒirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

42 “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuuŋ ma. Ana mba bigina vhuuŋ ndir sanv muuŋrim gu than suanv ana thiviriev?”

11

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

¹ Raa mben Zisas ŋana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanŋia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khan ana

nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muunj.”

² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv khanj ana suanjri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuenj suanjv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

³ Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niinjri.

⁴ Ndu nza muunjgi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muunjgi tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuenj nzan hi thari.’ ”

⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjgiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maanj muunjgip maanj rigar ngiv, khanj ana suanga. ‘Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari.

⁶ Gu khanj muunjgiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmpeen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.’

⁷ Ana maanj ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khanj ana suanga, ‘Ena, kha maanj riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu thanj nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanjgip ziri.’ Mba

guman kivntok maan ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khan thigav, anan nzai.

⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. Ana khuen ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan muungiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga.

⁹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suanv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suanv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga.

¹⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

¹¹ "Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niing thav kurugan ana niingirie?"

¹² Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara!

¹³ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuira wari won tarir niingen kanji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuen kanjiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo

Njina Njaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir nningen ndikndigi.”

Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Bersebur nkasnkan pana ngari.”

Matu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

¹⁴ Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi.

¹⁵ Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur nkasnkan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki nkasnkar mirikor then muun.”

¹⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhira ganindava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga.

¹⁸ Satan, vhira anan njaara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungip nkasnkagip won njaari gangirie? Gu khan muungia

11:15 Mt 9.34; 10.25; 12.24

11:16 Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11

11:17 Mt 12.25; Mk 3.24; Zo 2.25

tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muunggi. Nde khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Bersebur nkasnkan panan ngari.'

¹⁹ Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muungiap Bersebur nkasnkan panan ngarirga. The nkasnkan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba nkasnkar panan niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muungip nkasnkan na niingim, gu kha niningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

²¹ "Nde mbarara. Maan muungip guman nkasnka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga.

²² Ana maan muungip kirga, guman nkasnka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kambarav, ana tin ana mba nkasnkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

²³ "Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui."

Nina mbatik taagia zi.

Matu 12.43-45

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga nani ndi

ganivra thav khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’

²⁵ Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi.

²⁶ Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba njina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri?

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu nningi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.’”

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

11:26 Mt 12.45; Zo 5.14; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20 **11:27** Ru 1.28; 1.42; 1.48

11:28 Mt 7.21; Ru 8.15; 8.21; Ze 1.25

29 Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirvigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan hīgi mirikor kanji, mba mirikor, ana tugira.

30 Fhum Zonan hīgi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma.

31 Zumgum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhi zi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuun, ana nta bun suanrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhirra guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi.

32 Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji

tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaŋ muunġiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vħira, guma mbe nde riġar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

Fhe Bakime vhava ŋaara ndun kiri.

Matu 5.15; 6.22-23

³³ Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vħira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piiaŋ rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava ŋaara gari.

³⁴ Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava ŋaarar ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ġiŋġinan ki guma ma.

³⁵ Maan muunġiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava ŋaar shiav ki o, ndu ġiŋġinara ki.

³⁶ Ndu maan muunġiap ndu za vhava ŋaarar ki, ndu thaneŋ ġiŋġinan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava ŋaarara ki, ne khaŋ muunġi, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava ŋaara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudaŋ tivi vhuuin kaŋgi gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ŋġiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi.

38 Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunji.

39 Ana ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasi, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatiga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi.

40 Nde nanngi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muunji guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muunji.

41 Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir ninri. Nde maan muungirga, nde bigi za ngaravra kirga.

42 “Nde Fherasi, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won nin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won nin zav suangi nderen ana ndiii. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuin gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzerarga.

43 “Nde Fherasi, nde vhira khuen suan wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhui nanin

ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

⁴⁴ “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuen suany warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vhezgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungi. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzañzañgi.”

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudain tivi kangi guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasin ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevgi.”

⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kangi gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khañ mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntan harigi gumgi phufui, mbe ntan simtigi ndiav, ntan kavtuigi. Mbe ntan simtigi ndim, nde thaneñ mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁴⁷ “Nde vhira khuen muungi ne suany warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muungiap, mbe bun nzuai.

⁴⁸ Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muungi tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe

Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muungi.”

49 “Fhe Bakime kha muungiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muungiap kha nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthoon gumgi gum wo farasegi njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

50 Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga.

51 Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana viziin siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phenakitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana viziin siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi. Ahan, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vaira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muungi. Nde ne suanj ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

52 “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuen suanj guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ngun ngirgen thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ngun ngir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

⁵³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia tugap, mba phena thav kirar hīgi. Ana kirar hīgi, mba Zudain tīvi vhuuin kangi gumgi gum mba Fherasiñ gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui.

⁵⁴ Mbe khuen nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanv kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suanğirim, mbe ne suanv ana ndi suanğir zav anan nzai.

12

Nde Fherasiñ guiguigi tīvir rīviri.

Matiu 10.26-27

¹ Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vħirkivgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vħirkivgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khan muunğı. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tīvi ga nzuai.

² Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moonğia nzuai buni, nta vħira kirar hegirga.

³ Maan muunğıap, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suangi buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga

rigap shiηshiη karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ηgirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!

Matiu 10.28-31

⁴Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaη mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhizi gumgir riviri thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muηngirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde rimgirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga ηkasηka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

⁶“Nde khueη kaηgiri, gumgi mbari meηthigi korigi bisanri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meηthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisan thaneη, ana ne ndikndik ηangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁷Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemgiap ntan vhirve kaηgi. Nde riviri thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.”

Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberiri thari.

Matiu 10.32-33

⁸Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaη mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khaη harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga,

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vħira khaŋ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’

⁹ Maan muungip guma the khaŋ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vħira khaŋ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

¹⁰ “Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suangi buni mbatigi, ana nta vħizgip, nta ndikndik ŋangirga. Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Njina Naara zin farfagi ne ndikndik ŋangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Nde na zin vui ne suanv, mbe nde ndigi ŋgip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ŋgui gari gungir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suan mbe phorgip suanrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suan ndikndigi vħirver muunv, wari simi thari.

¹² Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde nninga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

Zisas mba ŋkii kivi gi gumgi ŋanŋangi tivi ga mbui ne vħunama si.

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve rigar kav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan fega suanrim, ana ŋka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan nninga.”

14 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suany nko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suany nko suany nta shirav nkon niinrie?”

15 Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muun thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav nihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khan suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

16 Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi.

17 Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhorga nan tuktigi fhu.’

18 Ana thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khan muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin nta vhorga.

19 Gu maan muungip, gu ntige khan wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’

20 Ana maan wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nanjangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuiarie?’ ”

21 Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv simi thari.

Matiu 6.25-34

22 Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khaŋ nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khaŋ wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie?’ Nde maan wari ga suan, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khaŋ wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi sharirie?’

23 Nde mbara nzuav biinbiin ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara.

24 Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhorga pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kamarigi.

25 Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuin ga ndikndigip won biinbiina phevav thanen tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara.

26 Nde maan muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

27 “Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muung’i hii muung’i? Nta v’hira wari ga nzuav n’jara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta v’hira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum n’gui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi v’huu’ra sharav, siin v’huu’ra mbui. Ana mba nziii siin, nta kha khira shivi nziii siin kamarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nziii siin guigira ana mba nziii siin kamarigi.

28 Nde maan’ muung’iap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum v’hazigi ga mbui. Nta khar muung’i ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma guran’gip nta hizgip, nta fov v’hava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi v’hazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime k’hothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuen’ kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi shar’iga siin v’hira nden niinga.

29 Nde maan’ muung’iap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin’ kiv, ni ga suan’v ndikndigi v’hirver muun’ thari.

30 Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi v’hirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kang’i, nde nta vuzvugi.

31 Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin’ kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana v’hira ntan nden niinga.”

*Bigir v’huu’ij ndia phogi ga v’hui tiv’ khare.
Matu 24.45-51*

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntirire, nde riviri thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suangi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden ningen ndikndigi.

³³ Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgi ningiri. Nde mba nkhar mben ningip, nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki nkha, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuun, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, vhira kii guma the mba bigin the kingirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu.

³⁴ Mba ngun nden bigi vhuun anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

Nyaara guman vhuun, ana won nyaara bigi bevahegap nyaara rargap ki.

Matu 24.42-44

³⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo nyaari bigi bevahegip, wari wo raan poongip kiri.

³⁶ Nde kha tivar muungiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muun, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhigirga.

12:32 Mt 25.34; Ru 22.29; VB 1.6 **12:33** Mt 19.21; Ru 18.22; FG 2.45; 4.34 **12:35** Kis 12.11; Mt 25.1-13; Ef 6.14; 1 Pi 1.13 **12:36** Mk 13.34-36; 1 Pi 1.13

³⁷ Maan muungip, mba guma bakime ziv won njaara gumgi ganiri, mbe nkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba njaara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won njaara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ngip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben nninga.

³⁸ Mba njaara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muungip maan rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muungip ziv, won njaara gumgi ganirim, mbe nkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba njaara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

³⁹ “Nde vhira khuen kanjiri. Maan muungip, guma the kiima guma ana phena phirirga tuga kanjirga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

⁴⁰ Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

*Njaara guma vhuun gum njaara guma mbatiga vhu-
nama si kamej.*

Matu 24.45-51

⁴¹ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za kheinj ga nzuai?”

⁴² Pita mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, maanji mpiinsik ana

ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav n̄aara vhuunra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiinsik mba n̄aari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana n̄aari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndiii.

⁴³ Mba khesharigi n̄aara mbui mpiinsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri.

⁴⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi n̄aara mbui mpiinsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana n̄aari gu bigi ganinga.

⁴⁵ Mba mpiinsik maan muungip kiv khañ suanga, ‘Ahañ, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suangip wo gari guma bakimen n̄aara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muunv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, n̄an̄aniv kirga.

⁴⁶ Ana maan muunv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kañgi fhuvara. Ana maan muunv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muunv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki n̄aneñ khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

⁴⁷ “Nde khueñ mbarara, n̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kañgiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi n̄aara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muungirga.

⁴⁸ Khañ muun̄gi n̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kañgi fhu, ana

pham bigin thuenj muungip, ana ne suanjv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suanjv kaminga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

Matu 10.34-36

⁴⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhavar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga.

⁵⁰ Gu vhira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruariga muungip fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap nan ndav guigira simgi.

⁵¹ Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava mitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

⁵² Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhira zungum vhira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

⁵³ “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuunj panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuunj ga kegirga. Guma the niamuunj panan

ana muuan kegiṛga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuun ga kegiṛga.”

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi n̄nge kanḡi fhuvara.

Matiu 16.2-3

⁵⁴ Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khaṅ mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain h̄igi, nde khaṅ nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi.

⁵⁵ Nde vhira gari b̄iṅb̄iṅ bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khaṅ nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi.

⁵⁶ Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengen kanḡi. Nde ram muunḡiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

Nde wari ga suanv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv th̄igir maanri.

Matiu 5.25-26

⁵⁷ Zisas wom khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunḡiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanḡi tiv̄i nta tivir vhuuin?”

⁵⁸ Ndu maan muunḡip ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suan bigi ndi th̄igira mbai guman han ḡip ndu suanv suan saṅv ḡiri. Ndu mba tugen ḡko wani tigip, ana han ḡip, ndu tuav sigen ḡko wani phorgi suanv mba bigen ndi th̄igir mbarari. Ndu maan muunḡirga fhu, ana

ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim gitiivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga.

⁵⁹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suangi nkia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

13

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nenqi. Mbe mba bigen ana nenqap khañ ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” a

² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muunqi tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muunqi tivi mbatigi kamarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muunqire?”

³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.

⁴ Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira

a **13:1** Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muunqi, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suangi tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muunqi. **13:2** Zo 9.2-3 **13:3** Sng 7.12

sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusalem ki gumgi muunggi tivi mbatigi kambarigi?

⁵ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhiru nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhiru za nden higirga.”

Zisas kha vhezgi mbai fhuv nen mbe nzuai.

⁶ Ana mbaram bigina muenj vhunama dav khang mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim, ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhezgi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhezgi mbai fhu.

⁷ Ana thav khang mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi ni khinik! Ninje thanj suanj fhura khang kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirie?’

⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, mba njara guma ana ngarkarav khang ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga.

⁹ Ana mbu zin mpariven vhezgi maanga thi, fhuv thi? Ana maanj muungip vhezgi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegiri.’ ”

Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

10 Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

11 Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, njina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman niingim mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba njina mbatik mba rimriman ana niingim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tuktiigi fhu.

12 Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

13 Ana maanj ana suangiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi.

14 Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari gu-man pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza njari ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhezgi. Nde than nzuav zav Sabatar mba njara khavgi?”

15 Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhora Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde nta ko vuim, nta phara pi.

16 Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhira Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana niingim, ana mba simtik ana kekim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maan muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sanv, gu Sabat ga suanv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?”

17 Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muunggi. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuinj ga nzuav ndikndigi.

Zisas mastet vhiga vhunama si.

Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32

18 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “The Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunje?”

19 Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muunggi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zumgum kha fara muungiap, vhuungip, kivgiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

Zisas is vhunama si.

Matiu 13.33

20 Zisas nen mbe suangiap wom mben nzarigi, “The Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunje?”

21 Ana is fara muunji, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zungum kav vhuungia ndagi.”

Nde tuav kama bisanenj thigip ngirga.

Matu 7.13-14,21-23

22 Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai.

23 Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khanj mbe nzuai,

24 “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira njaskanjagip khanj tigip, nde mba tuav bisanenj thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanenj thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgenj nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara.

25 Mbe mbara muunv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgip wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgip, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khanj ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!’ Nde maanj suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khanj nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu.’

²⁶ Ana maan̄ nde suanga, nde khañ suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi nt̄iri ma. Ndu nza ŋgu shira veri tuavi riks̄igivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suangi.’

²⁷ Nde maan̄ ana suanga, ana khañ nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kañgi fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ŋgu kañgi fhu. Nde t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui nt̄iri ma, nde na thav sari.’

²⁸ Ana maan̄ nde suanjirim, nde nzi mbatigar muun̄v tari nd̄iri phir̄irga. Nde maan̄ muun̄v kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi, nde mbe gan̄inga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki.

²⁹ Mba ra ndai fhain ki ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgun wari wo ŋani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga.

³⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga.”

Zisas guigira Zerusareman kora muun̄gi.

Matu 23.37-39

³¹ Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasiñ mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ŋgu thav harigi ŋanen ŋgiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rim̄in za nzuai.”

13:27 Sng 6.8; Mt 7.23; 25.41 **13:28** Mt 13.42; 22.13; 24.51; 25.30
13:28 Mt 8.11-12 **13:29** Sng 107.3; Ru 14.15 **13:30** Mt 19.30;
 20.16; Mk 10.31

³² Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Ndu ngip̄ khañ mba ruan̄ruangi fian̄ ga suan̄ri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmañgip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin̄ ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimriī vhīzirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won ñaara vhīzirga.’

³³ Gu maan̄ muungip̄ ntige ngip̄ kiv, gurmañgip̄ ngip̄ kiv, vermañgip̄ gu Zerusareman̄ hīgirga. Maan̄ muungip̄, Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma harigī ngu then̄ kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusaremra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

³⁴ “O Zerusaremiñ, Zerusaremiñ, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhīzim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigī ndun han̄ zi gumgi, ndu ñk̄ir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhīzi ne ma. Gu tugi vhīrvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip̄, tuara meen̄ won̄ ngugi fugap̄ won̄ vhīganin̄ mbe vharigī tivar̄ ndun tarir̄ muun̄ za mbuim, mbe thagi.

³⁵ Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip̄ fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar̄ nde nzuai, nde wom̄ na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv̄ kiv̄, nde khañ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun̄ra mba Guma Bakime zi muungiā zi guman̄ muun̄ri!’ Nde maan̄ suanga, nde taagī na ganinga.”

14

Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki.

² Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhira zigap Zisas han maan ki.

³ Zisas mbaram mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhi zi ne, ne Sabatar tiva phire, ee fhuve?”

⁴ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvava. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirgim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui.

⁵ Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?”

⁶ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbeviga tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirm-pirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai,

⁸ “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kangi fhuvara, mbe mba nde kamarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki.

⁹ Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.’ Ndu muunv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga.

¹⁰ Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khan ndu suanga, ‘Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.’ Ana maan ndu suanrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu zi ki guma ma.’

¹¹ Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga.”

Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mba wo phorgi mbiṛ zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu shama bakimen muuṅv wo phorgi mbiṛ saṅv, ndu won kivntogira kamiṽ, won fek gu tarira kamiṽ, won ṅgun ṅkiia vhiṛve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muuṅgirga, mbe zumgum ndura kamgirga, ndu ṅgip mbe phorgi mbiṛim, mbe ndu shama ṅgarkararga.

¹³ Ndu maan muuṅgip shaman muuṅv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami saṅv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, riṅgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muuṅgi gumgir kamiri.

¹⁴ Ndu maan muuṅgirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zumgum ndu shama ṅgarkararga tukṭigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum mba tivar vhuuan muuṅgi gumgi, mbe vhiṛgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ṅgarkararga.”

Shama bakime vhunama si kameṅ.

Matiu 22.1-10

¹⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga nṭiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muuṅrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbiṛga guma, ana ndikndigiri.”

16 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai.

17 Ana khan mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.’

18 Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muen ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’

19 Ana maan ana suangim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera njaarak muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaarak ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’

20 Ana maan ana suangim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vira khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuan tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.’

21 “Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suangim, ana mba kamej ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suangi buni bun wo guma ruma suangi. Ana mba buni bun

won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiiv khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suaṅrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.'

²² "Ana maan won njaara guma ga suaṅgim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.'

²³ Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khan won njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Maan muuṅgim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khan tigiv mbe suaṅrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.'

²⁴ Ana nen ana suaṅgiap khan ana nzuai, 'Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanen mbegirga tuktiigi fhu.' "

Zisas khan nzuai, "Guma na phorgiv rur sanv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga."

Matu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khan mbe nzuai,

²⁶ “Guma the na phorgiv rur sanv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuun gum, won muun gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meein gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.

²⁷ Guma the vhira wo rilinga khanararen phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.” a

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanv, ana ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkia gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkia tuktigi o, fhu.

²⁹ Ana fharav maan muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkia vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanv ana siinga.

³⁰ Mbe ana siinv khan ana suanga, ‘Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.’

³¹ “Maan muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui gutivi vhirve ganiv khan wo suanga, ‘Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui gutivira khar ki. Mbu harigi

14:26 Lo 33.9; Mt 10.37; Ru 18.29; Zo 12.25; VB 12.11 **14:27** Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 2 T 3.12 a **14:27** Ndu Matiu 10.38 ki kamen ganiri.

ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui gɔ̃tɔ̃vir ko zi.’ Ana mba ndikndigar muonv, khan wo suanga, ‘Nan ntari ga mbui gɔ̃tɔ̃vir vhirve khan muonɔ̃giap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muonrie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kamararie?’

³² Ana mba ndikndigar muonv ganinga. Ana tuktiɔ̃gi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhizi sanv ana suanga.

³³ “Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muonri, nde the na phorgi rur sanv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktiɔ̃gi fhu.”

Zisas mbasik faangi ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanɔ̃giap wom khan mbe nzuai, “Mbasik, ana bigina vhuon ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muonɔ̃girim, ana vhergirie?

³⁵ Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuonɔ̃girga tuktiɔ̃gi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktiɔ̃gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde

nzuai bunain, guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

15

Zisas bigina muenj vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 18.12-14

¹ Raa mben nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi.

² Mbe zegap, Zisas rorgiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khanj wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

³ Mbe maanj wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai,

⁴ “Nde rigar nde the maanj muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maanj muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigrim, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga.

⁵⁻⁶ Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunj, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khanj mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanj ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’ ”

15:1 Ru 5.29-30 **15:2** FG 11.3; Ga 2.12 **15:4** Ese 34.11; 34.16;
Mt 18.12; Ru 19.10 **15:5-6** 1 Pi 2.10; 2.25

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sip-siva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suan Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

Zisas buna muen vhunama sav kima raran muen mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainven kirga. Maan muungip thuen mbar rigirga, ana ram muunrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga.

⁹ Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima raren ga suanv ndikndigiri. Nan kima raren mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ”

¹⁰ Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima raren gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi

ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suany ndikndigirga.”

Zisas buna muenj nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki.

¹² Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khan won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuenj ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ningiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga ningi.

¹³ Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ningim, mani maan kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ningim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkia fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nkia za vhezgi.

¹⁴ Ana za won nkia fuasuegim, nta vhezgi, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhezgi tuga mbatik mben hige. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhezgi rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanen ki za fhuvara.

¹⁵ Ana thav vov, mba ngu ninge guma mben higap, ana nara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari.

16 Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maan kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

17 “Ana maan kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar njaara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.’

18 Ana mba ndikndiga muun giap thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khan ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muun gi.

19 Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tukti gi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won njaara guman nan kaminga.”

20 “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maan wo suan giap, mbaram khav giap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muun gi. Ana ana kora muun giap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.

21 Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muun gi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tukti gi fhuvara.’

22 Ana maan wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana

15:16 Snd 23.21 **15:18** Sng 51.4; Jer 3.12-13 **15:20** FG 2.39; Ef 2.13; 2.17 **15:21** Sng 51.4 **15:22** Ru 15.32; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 5.14; VB 3.1

mbararavram, mbaram won njaara gumgir kamgiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ŋgip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ŋgip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ŋgip ŋkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana ŋkarveni sharari.

²³ Nde maan ana muunŋip, ŋgip borombaga ŋguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanv shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga.

²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga, ne khaŋ muunŋi. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suanŋiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

²⁵ “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ŋgun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gungi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi.

²⁶ Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia njaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’

²⁷ Ana mba nzambarar ana muunŋim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kanŋi fhuve? Ndun ŋguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga ŋguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun ŋguk za ringi fara muunŋiap, kegap, taagia nzerera zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’

28 Ana nen ana suangim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khan thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai.

29 Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuen, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maan muungiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

30 Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muungi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niingigi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niingia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.'

31 "Ana maan nzuaim, ana ndia khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanji, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma.

32 Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khan muungi, ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.' "

16

Zisas mpiinsiga mbatiga vhunama si.

1 Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi

fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsik ma. Mba mpiinsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiinsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.'

² Mbe maan mba shiga namkama suangim, ana mbaram won mpiinsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, 'Ndu than nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niingi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigap, ana ganinga mpiinsik kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

³ "Mba shiga namkam maan mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsiga suangim, mba mpiinsik thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntige ram muungie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman njaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga nkasnka ki fhu. Gu vhira nkia suanjv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.'

⁴ Ana maan wo suangiap khan nzuai, 'Gu ntige muunga bigen kangi. Gu khan muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiinsiga njaara na vhezgirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.'

⁵ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muungi gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muungi.'

⁶ Mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muungi.’ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muungi bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muungi.’

⁷ Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maan ana suangim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muungi?’ Ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muungi.’ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ngariga muungi bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muungi.’

⁸ “Mba mpiinsik mba tiva muungim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamej mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiinsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khan mbui tiva muungi ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuuj ki mpiinsiga muunga tiva muungi. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kangiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kamarigi.

⁹ “Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum nkia, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunjv kiri. Nde maan muunjv kirim, mba nuiana nkia gum bigi vhezirga tuk hizirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde

Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki phenin ngirgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ^a

¹⁰ “Guma bigina bisanej ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muunjiap ntige guma the bigina bisanej ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga.

¹¹ Nde kha nuianan nkia, nde nta ndiav tuituigira nta garav, ntan ngari fhu. Maangim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niingirim, nde ana gangirie?

¹² Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niingirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktiigi fhu.

¹³ “Guma the fhum mpiinsiga phuninin jaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ngargirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vhira nkia gum bigin ngargirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga nngi tvi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.

^a **16:9** Kha buna nneñ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khañ nzuai, nza wari won nkiaar mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zumgum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ngigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga. **16:10** Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26 **16:13** Mt 6.24

14 Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasiņ, mbe guigira ņkħa nzuav thagine mbui ndħiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndħiri wari thivgiap ana gari.

15 Mbe Zisas garim, ana khaņ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndīgi ga mbui ntħiri ma. Nde khueņ vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuuiņ ga mbui ntħiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndīgi, ana nta kaņgi. Mba ndikndīgi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndīgi vhuuiņ ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndīgi mbatigi ma.

16 “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nħiņgi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthooņ gumgi suaņgi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thīgi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuiņ hīgi. Mba buni vhuuiņ hīgim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav ņaara mbatiga mbui.

17 “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vħizi saņv mani vħizgirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga nħiņgi tivi, nta thaneņ vħizgirga tuktiņgi fhuvara.”

Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntħiri ga riņgi ne nzuai.

Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

16:14 Mt 23.14 **16:15** 1 Sml 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14 **16:16** Mt 4.17; 11.12-13; Ru 7.29 **16:17** Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; 1 Pi 1.25

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khaṅ nzuai, “Guma the won muuṅ thav ṅgip harigi mbiga then tigiṅga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuṅgi. Guma the vḥira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vḥira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuṅgi.”

Khe ṅkḥia kivgi guma gum Rasarus neṅgi kamenḥ khare.

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaṅ nzuai, “Fhum ṅkḥia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba ṅkḥia kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuṅra sharav, shagi ḥivi vhuuṅra ki. Ana maanḥ mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuṅra pi.

²⁰ Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maanḥ tigem, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus.

²¹ Ana maanḥ kav mba ṅkḥia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira nḥenri mban tivi, ana ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maanḥ kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feiṅ zav nta rega pi.

²² “Mba guma mbatik maanḥ mbuav kim, ana rimṅga tuk ḥigim, ana rimḡim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ṅgun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana rimḡim, zumgum mba ṅkḥia kivgi guma, ana rimḡi. Ana rimḡim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi.

²³ Ana vov mba za vḥizgi gumgi ki ṅgun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga

garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ṅgun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki.

24 Mba ṅkiīa kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muuṅv nan kurkura saṅv Rasarus ga suaṅrim, ana won farafe ndi mb̄in rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thaneṅ raṅgirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

25 “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuenṅ ndirgiri. Ndu fhum ṅam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuṅve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ṅgun ana mpirmpiriga vhuuaṅ muuṅgiap, ndav mb̄irav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi.’

26 Ndu vḥira khuenṅ kaṅgiri, ndu mbar ki ṅaneṅ gum nza khar ki ṅaneṅ, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuṅ bakime thugi. Maanṅ muuṅgiap, khaṅ ki gumgi maanṅ ṅgir zav mbui, mbe ram muuṅgip mbar ṅgegirie? Maanṅ muuṅgiap, maanṅ ki gumgi mbe ram muuṅgip khar zegirie?’

27 “Ana maanṅ nzuaim, mba ṅkiīa kivgi guma thav khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Maanṅgi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ṅgip na nt̄iri han ṅgiriri.’

28 Na meenṅthigi ṅgugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ṅgip kama havharara mbe suaṅrim, mbe mba mbui t̄ivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muuṅv kiv, mbe vḥira ziv kha ṅgun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’

29 Ana maanṅ nzuaim, Abraham khaṅ ana nzuai,

‘Ndu kanḡi, Moses kherḡi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthooḡ gumḡi kherḡi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav kharan ntan tiḡiri.’

³⁰ Abraham maan nzuaim, mba ḡkiiia kiḡiḡi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktiḡi fhu. Maan muḡḡiḡi rimḡi guma the taḡi khavḡiḡi ḡḡiḡi, mbe suanḡrim, mbe ana khotiḡiḡiḡi ndavi domdorgirga.’

³¹ “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maan muḡḡiḡi mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthooḡ gumḡi suanḡi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagiḡi, mbe ram muḡḡiḡi fhum rimḡia keḡap taḡia khavḡiḡi guma ḡḡiḡi mbe suanḡrim, mbe ana khotiḡiḡiḡi?’ ”

17

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime khotigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumḡi ga nzuai, “Kha gumḡi gu mbiḡin muḡḡrim, mbe riḡv, tivi mbatigiḡi muḡḡa bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumḡi gu mbiḡin muḡḡrim, mbe riḡv tivi mbatigiḡi muḡḡa guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muḡḡiḡi.

² Guma the maan muḡḡiḡi, kha tara bisan thannen muḡḡirim, ana riḡḡiḡi, tiva mbatiga thuen muḡḡirim, nde kima baki the ndigiḡi, ana fhira ntorgiḡi, ana feḡiḡi mbasiga riḡira khingirim, ana

ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

³ “Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanjv ana miiv ana suanri. Nde ana miirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari.

⁴ Ana maan muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.’ Ana maan ndu suangirim, ndu ana ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime kothivi tivi ga nzuai.

⁵ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu kothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu kothivi tivi havhargira.”

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip na kothigi tiva bisanen kha vuina kuguna bisanen farar muungirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga.”

Zisas njara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maan muungip njara guma the kirga. Ana njara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba njarar muungip, taagi njkotugun phenan zirga.

Ana maan muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khan ana suanrie, 'Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?'

⁸ Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won njaara guma ga suanga, 'Ndu na suanv mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.'

⁹ Mba njaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suangi kamen zin vov, mba njaara muungi ne suanv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara!

¹⁰ Nde vhira, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suangi bigi, nde zam nta muungi. Nde khan wari ga suanj thari, 'Nza njaara gumgir vhuuin ma. Nza khar mbui njaar, ana nzan njaar ma. Nza won njaara mbui.' "

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai.

¹²⁻¹³ Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, "Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan kura!"

¹⁴ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe

17:8 Ru 12.37 **17:10** Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11
17:11 Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.46 **17:12-13**
Wkp 13.45-46 **17:14** Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14

Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi.

¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi.

¹⁶ Ana zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma.

¹⁷ Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiri mba?”

¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suany Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhain ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?”

¹⁹ Zisas maan suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime khothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga.

Matiu 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ Mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maangi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas

ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo ringir ana gangip, kangip khan suanjrie, ‘Mba tuk higi?’

²¹ Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”^a

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zumgum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu.

²³ Gumgi thari khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanjrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari.

²⁴ Nde khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava njara farar muungip, ana njakanjkan vhava njara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

²⁵ Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

²⁶ “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muungi tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga,

17:21 Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 **a** **17:21** Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamej domdorav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.” **17:22** Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12 **17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27 **17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 **17:26** Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37

mbe mba tivira muunga.

²⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muungiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi.

²⁸ Mbara muungi tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muungi, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui.

²⁹ Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muungi nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muungiap zerav, za mba Sodoman ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi.

³⁰ Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muungirga.

³¹ “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari.

³² Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirigiri. b

³³ “Guma the won tumara ndikndiriga, ana tum fhirgi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁴ “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndiriga,

17:27 Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25 **17:30** 2 Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 **17:32** Stt 19.26

b **17:32** Stat 19.12-26 **17:33** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 **17:34** Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17

the nduara mba kaar kirga.

³⁵⁻³⁶ Mba tugen vñira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” C

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vñunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba ñanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba banğari zav mba ñanen phogi ga vñui.”

18

Zisas mbiga mbe khan tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vñunama si.

¹ Zisas mba buni suanğia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv vñukvħug; thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muen vñunama sav mbe nzuai.

² Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vñira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu.

³ Mba ngu bakimen mana ringi mbiga mbe vñira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khan mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanv suanri.’

C **17:35-36** Bigi kanği gumgi mbari khan ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khan muunği, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28

18:1 Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17

⁴ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zungum, kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara.

⁵ Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndii.' Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram khan wo nzuai, 'Mbara muun, gu ana kurav ana suanv suanga. Gu maan muun tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.' "

⁶ Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suangi bunen, nde ne mbararagire?"

⁷ Maangi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara!

⁸ Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigirga, o fhu?"

Fherasin guma gum nkia ndia rui guma vhu-nama si.

⁹ Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. "Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuin ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muungi fhuvara, mbe gumgi

mbatigi ma.” Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khan nzuai.

¹⁰ “Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phena vui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana ñkĩa ndia rui guma ma.

¹¹ Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khan nzuai, ‘O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiy, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muuin, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maan mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba ñkĩa ndia rui gumgi fara muunji fhuvara.

¹² Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ñaarivenj tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndii.’

¹³ Ana maan nzuaim, mba ñkĩa ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ñgiav wo gor mbav, khan nzuai, ‘O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunv nan kura!’ ”

¹⁴ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mba ñkĩa ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suanjia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khan ana nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuan muunji. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvara.’ Ne khan muunji, mba nd-

18:11 Sng 135.2; Ais 1.15; 58.2; Ru 16.15; VB 3.17 **18:12** Stt 14.20; Ais 58.2-3; Mt 23.23 **18:13** Sng 51.1 **18:14** Jop 22.29; Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5-6

uarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga.”

Zisas khaṅ nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri.”

Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vħira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vħira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maanṅ mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khaṅ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muṅgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri ma.

¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tukṭigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!”

Nkĩa kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muṅgi. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuṅ ma, ndu khar na

18:15 Mt 19.13; Mk 10.13 **18:16** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.14; 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2 **18:17** Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15 **18:18** Mt 19.16; Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25

suaŋ. Gu ram muunɣip zazera mbara muunɣiap ki biinɣiin ndigirie?”

¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu thaŋ nzuav khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuun ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma.

²⁰ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suaŋgi tivi, ndu nta kaŋgi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suaŋv suaŋ thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.’ ”

²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muunɣiap, nta zin vuavra ki.”

²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kameŋ mbararagiap, khaŋ mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muen khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkia ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muunɣirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuin kirga. Ndu maan muunɣip ziv na phorgi rurga.”

²³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khaŋ muunɣiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²⁴ Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgin, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Nkia kivgi gumgi mbe

Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suany njaara mbatigar muungirga.

²⁵ Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viinj thoon ngiri zav, ana njaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nkiiia kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suany njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁶ Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maanj muungirga, theinj Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?”

²⁷ Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma muungenj kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

²⁸ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.”

²⁹⁻³⁰ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime njaara muun sanj, wo phena thav, won muunj gu fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niingirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kamararga. Ana vhiru zumgum kha nuian vhezirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj anan niingirga.”

18:27 Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk 14.36 **18:28** Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28 **18:29-30** Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30
18:29-30 Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimgip taagi khavirga ne bun suanjiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suanji tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhu- uinj ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga.

³² Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi njuigumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzi buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunjv, ana khoma pariv,

³³ kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni khegene vhizgirga, ana taagi khavgirga.”

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni niinge kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni niinge sigasarav mbe suanji fhuvara. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuenj kanji fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai.

³⁶ Ana maan kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan vov dugdugi khikhim khare?”

³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khaan ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.”

³⁸ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khaan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muun nan kura.”

³⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khaan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khaan tigap Zيسان kaav khaan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun.”

⁴⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi,

⁴¹ “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungen vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana khaan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.”

⁴² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaan ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na khotigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.”

⁴³ Zisas maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana

gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

19

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

¹ Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai.

² Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkia kivgi guma ma.

³ Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie?

⁴ Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninje vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga.

⁵ Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.”

⁶ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin zer-gap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui.

⁷ Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara

mbatigari ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khar ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

⁸ Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khar Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben niingirga.”

⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khar muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Khe phikthigi naara gumgi njha ndigi ne vhu-nama si kamej khare.

Matu 25.14-30

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muenj vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khar muungia ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusalem han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga.

¹² Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama

19:8 Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6 **19:9** Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7 **19:10** Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15 **19:11** Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6

guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu niingen zigip, won ngu ntiri ganinga.

¹³ Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi njara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niingi. Ana mba nkian mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde kha nkia ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muunv kirim, gu taagi zirga.' ^a

¹⁴ "Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu niingen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khan mba ngun ki ntiri ga nzuai, 'Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi fhu.'

¹⁵ Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, 'Nde mba gu fhum nkian niingia vugi njara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingi nkia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkia, gu nta ganinga.'

¹⁶ "Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.'

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan njara guman vhuun ma. Ndu njara vhuunra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina

^a **19:13** Mba guman rum won njara gumgi ga niingi nkia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi njara guma ga vhezi vheza tukthigi nkia ma. **19:14** Zo 1.11 **19:17** Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10

bisaŋ guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muunġim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ŋgui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.’

18 “Ana maan ana suanġim, ana ndegi ŋaara guma zi. Ana zav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndu na niingirga K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.’

19 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ŋgui gari guman pan khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenġthigi ŋgui bakivi ganinga.’

20 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi ŋaara guma zi. Ana zav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muenġ ndigap, noniga vhuunra nta muunġiap, nta ndi tigap kegi.

21 Gu khaŋ muunġiap, gu ndu kaŋgi, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khaŋ mbui, harigi guma tigiŋga bigi, ndu vħira nta ndi. Ndu vħira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vħira nta ndi. Gu maan muunġiap guigira ndun rivgi.’

22 “Ana maan nzuaim, mba ŋgui gari guman pan khaŋ mba ŋaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu ŋaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suanġi bunira suanv ndu ndi suanġirga. Ndu na kaŋgi, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kaŋgi, gu vħira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vħira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vħira nta ndi.

23 Ndu maan muunġiap kaŋgiap, ndu thaŋ nzuav nan ŋkħia ndigi ŋgiŋ, ŋkħia ki phena kħingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan biŋbħin ŋkħia phorgiŋ ndigirga.’

24 Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, 'Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niin.'

25 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.'

26 "Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanjire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.'

27 Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, 'Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.' "

28 Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suangia thugap, mbaram maan thav khavgiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiga ndai.

**Zisas nda vov Zerusalem
higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime
phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe
Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu
mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.**

Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muungiap vov Zerusalem vhen vergi.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19

29 Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui

guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai,

³⁰ “Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiinj fhiringip, ana ndigi ziri.

³¹ Nko ana mpiinj fhirim, guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga, ‘Nko than nzuav mba donki mpiinj fhiri?’ Nko khan ana suanri, ‘Guma Bakime njar anan ki.’ ”

³² Ana maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suangi bunira zin vugap higi.

³³ Mani mba donki gangiap, ana mpiinj fhirim, mba donki namnga mani gangiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiinj fhiri?”

³⁴ Mbe maan mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime njar anan ki.”

³⁵ Mani maan mbe suangiap, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi.

³⁶ Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai.

³⁷ Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera,

mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi.

³⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ñgui ganinga guman panan muñri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muñgi zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suañv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

³⁹ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maañ nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi mbari vhira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suañrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.”

⁴⁰ Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha ñkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.

⁴¹ Zisas maañ mbe suañgiap nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ñgu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi.

⁴² Ana nziav khañ nzuai, “O Zerusarem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muñgirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhira nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvava.

⁴³ Zungum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga.

19:38 Sng 118.26; Ru 2.14; 13.35; Ef 2.14 **19:40** Hab 2.11 **19:41** Zo 11.35 **19:42** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14; Ro 11.8 **19:43** Ais 29.3-4; Jer 6.3; 6.6; Ru 21.20

⁴⁴ Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khan muunji ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

⁴⁵ Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai.

⁴⁶ Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori phena fara muunji.’ ”

⁴⁷ Zisas mbe zitigap, mbaram maanj kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainj tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

⁴⁸ Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khan tigap ana nzuai buni

19:44 Dan 9.24; Mai 3.12; Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 1.68; 21.6 **19:45**

Mt 21.12; Mk 11.11; 11.15; Zo 2.14-15 **19:46** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11

19:47 Ru 21.37; 22.53; Zo 7.19; 8.37; 18.20 **19:48** Mt 21.46; Mk

14.1-2; Ru 20.19

mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuen gangi fhu.

20

Mbe khuen nzuav Zيسان nzai, “The mba zi Bakime gum nkasŋkan ndu niŋgi.”

Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

¹ Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi.

² Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu maam mba nkasŋka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba nkasŋka gum zi bakimen ndu niŋgi?”

³ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muŋgim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhora nzambara muen nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suanri.

⁴ Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigen ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigen o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen?”

⁵ Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muŋgim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan muŋgi tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maan gim, nde ram muŋgiap ne kothigi fhu?’

⁶ Nza vhira khaṅ suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigeṅ ma.’ Nza maan suanga, kha gumgi za ṅk̄ir nza segirim, nza vhiṅgira. Mbe khaṅ muṅgi, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khotiḡi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

⁷ Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, thav khaṅ Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kaṅgi fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba ṅkasṅka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.”

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha ṅkasṅka gum zi bakimen na niṅgim, gu kha ṅaara mbui guma bun nde suangiṅga fhuvara.”

Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhunama si.

Matiu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suangiap, mbaram buna muenṅ vhunama dav khaṅ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve kḡiṅgi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve kḡiṅgiap khaṅ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muṅri. Nde ana shigar muṅga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuenṅ ndirga, gu wo thuenṅ ndirga.’ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba wain minan mbe farve kḡiṅgi, ana nduara ṅgiṅ, saman ki ṅanen harigi ṅgun ṅgiṅgi, tuga mpeenra mba ṅanen kirga.

¹⁰ Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhiḡi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won ṅaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi

han vui. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhiigi ana nninga. Ana ne suanjiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana njara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.

¹¹ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi njara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muunji. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vaira muunga tivar ana muunji fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunjiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.

¹² Ana won njara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maanj mani ga muunjim, ana thav harigi njara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muunjim, ana njama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi.

¹³ Mbe maanj ana muunjim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ram muunjrie?' Ana maanj suanjia thav khan nzuai, 'Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maanj muunjiap ana buni mbarararga thi?'

¹⁴ Ana ne suanjiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, 'Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.'

¹⁵ Mbe maanj suanjiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

“Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muungirie?

¹⁶ Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir ningirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Maan muunggi bigin thuen hi thari!”

¹⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muunggi, “Nde maan nzuai, mbe than nzuav kha kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamen khañ nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

¹⁸ Ntigem mba kima tiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tirigirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga.”

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudañ tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

Mbe nkɛian Sisara nɛnga o, fhu?

Matiu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17

²⁰ Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kɛiv, ana gari. Mba kɛiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuen pusakai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuen nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe mba bunen ga suanv ana suanv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangirga.

²¹ Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuinra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvava. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.”

²² Mbe nen ana suangiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza nkɛia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar nɛnga o, fhu?”

²³ Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai,

²⁴ “Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki

guman tum gum zi, ni the niini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.”

²⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niiri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niiri.”

²⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanv suanga buna thuen ga suanv ana pan za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav rahi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambaren ana ne ngarkarav mbe suangim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buna thuen suangi fhuvava, mbe fhura ki.

Mba Sadusiñ guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27

²⁷ Mba tugen Sadusiñ gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muen ga nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusiñ, mbe khañ nzuai niiri ma, “Guma ringia taagia khavi fhuvava.”

²⁸ Mbe zav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamen khañ nzuai, ‘Maan muungip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura ringi. Mba guma ringirga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigirga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek ringi, nta ana zararga.’”

²⁹ Mbe nen ana nzuav khañ ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum

20:25 Mt 22.2; Mk 12.17

20:27 Mt 22.21; Mk 12.18; FG 23.8

20:28 Lo 25.5

fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigem, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana rimgi fhuvara.

³⁰ Ana rimgin, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi.

³¹ Ana ana tigap, ana vhira rimgi. Ana rimgin, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhizgi fhuvara.

³² Mbe za vhizgin, mba mbik vhira rimgi.

³³ Maan muungip, zumgum mba vhizgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muun kirie? Ndu kanji mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi.

³⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavgip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu.

³⁶ Mbe khan muungiap, mbe vhira wom rilinga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip kirga. Mbe vhazi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma.

³⁷ Nde nza za kanji, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhizgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanen vhav ne shigi ne nengap khan suangi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’

³⁸ Nza maan muunjiap gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.”

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.”

⁴⁰ Mbe maan suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuen phorgiv Zيسان nzangen rivgi.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.

Matu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

⁴¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Ram muunji ne nzuav mbe khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma?”

⁴²⁻⁴³ Devit nduara kha kamen khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khan suangi,

‘Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun nkarve piin khingirga.” ’

⁴⁴ Zisas ne mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai.

Ana mba kakaman anan muunvra kirim, ana ram muunqip ana kam kirie?”

Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

⁴⁶ “Nde mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgir riviri. Mbe khan mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip ‘Manera’ gum ‘Nkotuguraagen’ mben ninga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi.

⁴⁷ Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe guguigiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maan mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeein nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunqi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga.”

21

Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe nk#a ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.

Mak 12.41-44

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii nkiaa ndim, mba nkiaa ndi sui kovsiga sui.

² Ana kav garim, mana ringi mbiga saa mbe zav kima raran hiva bisaŋ mpuneni ndiv mba nkiaa ndi sui kovsiga khangi.

³ Ana ni ndi khangim, Zisas ana gangiap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana ringi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khangi nkiaa, nta guigira kha nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi nkiaa kambarigi.

⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkiaa vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga naine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khangi.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.
Matu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2*

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe nkir vhuuira ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga nangi bigir vhuuira, mbe ntan kha phena sanga.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai,

⁶ “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zungum tuga the higurga, kha nkii nta khara muungip wari tirin nangi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zungum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv nina suegirga.”

Zisas simtigi vhirve hīrgane bun nzuai.

Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maanji tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi hīgirim, nza gangip kanjirga, mba bigi hīrga tuk han mbarigi?” ^a

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khañ suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suanv khañ suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanrim, nde mbe zin ŋgi thari.

⁹ Zungum, ŋguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, ŋguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hīrga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hīrga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora hīgirga fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi ŋguia harigi ŋguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiri harigi ntiri phorgiv shogirga.

¹¹ Nde mbarararga, khimkhiği bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ŋgui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi ŋguia tharir hīrga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hīrga, nde vhirra kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

^a **21:7** Mbe Grikar kaman kha kameñ “Guman Rum” khañ nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma.” **21:8** Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3 **21:10** Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8

12 “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zumgum h̄irga, mbe fharav nden suiḡi nḡiv t̄ivi mbat̄igi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain̄, mbe nde ndigi nḡip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen nḡirip, nde suan̄ suan̄v, nde ndi b̄ina surga. Mbe vh̄ira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbev̄irga ne suan̄v, nde ndi nḡip wari won nḡui gari gumgir pani n̄iman f̄iv, nde suan̄v mbe suan̄v, mbe vh̄ira wari won gumgir pani n̄iman nde suan̄v suanga.

13 Mbe maan̄ nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin̄ bun mbe suanga th̄im, mbe ana fh̄irgi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin̄ bun mbe suan̄ri.

14 Mbe maan̄ muunga, nde ndiknd̄ik bavira muun̄ri. Nde wari ga suan̄ gor̄iv mbe suanga buni ga suan̄v ndiknd̄igi v̄h̄irver muun̄ thari.

15 Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, gu nduara ndiknd̄igi vhuuin̄ nden n̄in̄rim, nde mbe phorḡip suanga. Nde mbe phorḡiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai nt̄iri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuen̄ daanḡirga tukt̄igi fhuvara, mbe vh̄ira za nde nzuai buna thuen̄ mbev̄irga tukt̄igi fhuvara.

16 “Kha t̄iv vh̄ira nden h̄irga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi nt̄iri, nden kivntogi, mbe vh̄ira nde thuun̄ domdor̄iv, nde suan̄v nde pana gumgi ga suan̄rim, mbe nde thari shoḡirim, nde v̄h̄izgirga.

17 Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde keḡirga. Nde khan̄ muun̄gi, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki.

21:12 Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9 **21:14** Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 **21:14** Ru 12.11-12 **21:15** FG 6.10 **21:16** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 **21:17** Mt 10.22

18 Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktigi fhu.

19 Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maan muungip zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19

20 Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui giitivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kanjiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.

21 Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi nanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen njiri thari.

22 Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezar mben niin sanjv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamenj za guigira higirga.

23 Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndii mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muungi. Gu khañ muungi ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga.

21:18 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36 **21:20** Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14 **21:22** Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7 **21:23** Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26

24 Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezgirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguir ngirim, mbe mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiri maan mben muunv, mbe vhira Zerusalem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezgirga.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.
Matu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27*

25 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, nkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga.

26 Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khañ muunjiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga.

27 Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won nkasnka gum wo nkasnkan vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga.

21:24 Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2 **21:25** Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13 **21:27** Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14

²⁸ Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

Nde fik khage ganiv kangiri.

Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31

²⁹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha buney vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri.

³⁰ Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanggi, ra thivir za mbui.

³¹ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

³² “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhezirga fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga.

³³ Kha nuian gum buip za vhezirga. Na bunin vhuinj, nta vhezirga tukigi fhuvara.”

Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.

³⁴ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muungv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suangv muungv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, njanjani kirga. Nde vhira maangv muungv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suangv thagi nen muunga. Nde

21:28 Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11 **21:33** Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25 **21:34** Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7

mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga.

³⁵ Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga.

³⁶ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhar-girga.”

³⁷ Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui.

³⁸ Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

22

Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.

Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon

11.45-53

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime ŋaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk hīgi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova.

² Mba shama bakime tuk hīgim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

³ Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thīgi ŋaara guma mbe ma.

⁴ Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phenagari giitivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai.

⁵ Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza ŋkhar ndun nninga.”

⁶ Mbe ŋkhar Zudasan nin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuun ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

⁷ Zudas mbe phorga suanjiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk hīgi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva nguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiip mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga.

⁸ Mba tuk hīgim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.”

⁹ Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maanji nanen vuzvugi, nka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?”

¹⁰ Mani maanj nzuaim, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko mbarara, nko ngip mbu ngu bakimen vhen ngirip, nko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ngirga. Nko mba guma gangip, nko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri.

¹¹ Nko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip khanj mba phena namkama suanji, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum khanj ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga nanen mba?”’

¹² Nko maanj ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki nanen nko khivarga, mba nanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. Nko mba nanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.”

13 Zisas maan̄ mani ga suan̄giap, mani ga sa-rigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suan̄gi bigi, nta mbara muun̄giap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhigar mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndii.

Matu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

14 Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan ve-gap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi.

15 Mbe piigim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga.

16 Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu khara muun̄gip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

17 Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄giap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suan̄giap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigap, ana warir niñv anan mbi.

18 Gu nde nzuai, gu zumgum wom kha wain kariga vhigar mbin mbegirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhigar mbin mbirga.”

19 Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiiv khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndii, gu nde suanv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri.” a

20 Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muungi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamen ma. Na vizin nde suanv siv kha nuiana suarga.”

21 Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuun dorgip na suanv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi.

22 Kha kamen Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuun dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gungi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi.”

23 Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gungi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muungirie?”

22:19 Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24 a **22:19** Bigi kanji gungi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamen fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi. **22:20** Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16

22:21 Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26 **22:22** Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 **22:23** Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi, khuenɲ nzuav wari daai, the mbe riɲar zi ki.

²⁴ Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi mbe khuenɲ nzuav wari daai, “The mbe riɲar zi ki.”

²⁵ Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenɲ kaɲgiri, harigi ɲguia vɲirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vɲira khuenɲ vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuiaɲ mbui gumgi ma.

²⁶ Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden riɲar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin hiɲi ɲgugage farar muɲɲip za nden piin kiri. Nde riɲar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden ɲaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari.

²⁷ Nde vɲira khuenɲ ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden riɲar kav gu maɲ mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden ɲaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

²⁸ “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki.

²⁹ Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niɲɲim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niɲɲi, nde gumgir pani kirga.

22:24 Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 **22:25** Mk 10.42-45 **22:25** Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 **22:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3

22:27 Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 **22:28** 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 **22:29** Ru 12.32

³⁰ Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanjrim, nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

*Zisas khañ nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaahegirga.”
Matu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38*

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap mbaram khañ nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kothivim, Satan khañ nde suanji, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden panì zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi.

³² Ana maan nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanji. Ndu na kothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maan muungip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

³³ Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv binen rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.”

³⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe ñkii ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

22:30 Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21 **22:31** Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 **22:32** Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17

22:33 Ru 22.54 **22:34** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38

³⁵ Zisas khaṅ wo farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan ṅaarar muun zav vov, nde ṅkiīa ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, ṅkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigīna the so-suagire?” Ana maṅ mbe nzuaim, mbe khaṅ ana nzuai, “Nza bigīn the sosuagi fhu.”

³⁶ Mbe maṅ ana nzuaim, ana khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Maṅgi, nde ntigem ṅkiīa vhui dama ndera thige kīv, nde niṅge ndigip, nde vhīra wari wo bigī ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maṅrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba ṅkiīar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri.

³⁷ Ne khaṅ muṅgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ ki gavar ki kameṅ khaṅ nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khaṅ ana nzuai, ana vhīra guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tīv nan hīgirga. Ahaṅ, mba nan hīr za suangi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiṅ ki gavar ki, mba bigī nta nan hīgirga.”

³⁸ Ana maṅ mbe nzuaim, mbe khaṅ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tīva mbuav, mba

ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai.

⁴⁰ Ana nda vov mba nanen higap, ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde muunv kirim, mparmpare thuen nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

⁴¹ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram manen mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirjiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

⁴² “O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana niingi.

⁴⁴ Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muunjiap sia mbu nuiana sui. **b**

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suanjiap mbaram khavjiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁴⁶ Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muunjiap kuav ki? Nde khavgi Fhe

22:40 Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 **22:42** Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **22:44** Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 **b 22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamen ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi.

Bakime phorgiv suanj. Nde muunv kirim mparm-pare thuenj nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.

Matu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴⁷ Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga.

⁴⁸ Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuanj dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?”

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi maanj mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheinj shogip mbe fhiri goririe?”

⁵⁰ Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njara guman guva khuarenj shogi, ne thuga niienj rigi.

⁵¹ Ana maanj muungim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khanj nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maanj ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuarenj suirigim, ana khuarenj taagia nzerigi.

⁵² Zisas taagiap ana khuarenj ndiv sarav, khanj mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum,

mbe Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani gum, mbe gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kii fara muungi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?”

⁵³ Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maan khirigim, ana nkasnka ntige ngari.”

Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Zisas maan mbe suangim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manen samra ki.

⁵⁵ Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi.

⁵⁶ Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan ngari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.”

⁵⁷ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahgap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvava.”

⁵⁸ Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zumgum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe

ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!”

⁵⁹ Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.”

⁶⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamej, gu ne kangi fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi.

⁶¹ Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kamej ga ndirigi. Zisas khan Pita ga suangi, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

⁶² Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.

Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³ Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gungi, mbe ana nziv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi.

⁶⁴ Mbe ana shogap, ana nziv, khan ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”

⁶⁵ Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶ Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gitiivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khan ana nzuai,

⁶⁷ “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip nde suanga, nde na khotigirga fhu.

⁶⁸ Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu.

⁶⁹ Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zungum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

⁷⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.”

⁷¹ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara.

Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthooj ntarav mba kamej nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

23

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Mbe maaj suangiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

² Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza nkiiar Sisaran niinga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’ ”

³ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.”

⁴ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma niinga tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu.”

⁵ Pairat maaj nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigav nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maaj mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?”

⁷ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mbe ana suanjim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhirā ndav Zerusalem ki.

⁸ Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muunjirga.

⁹ Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzanji. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. a

¹⁰ Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuunji kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khaŋ tiga ana nzuav nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzii. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nzii

23:7 Ru 3.1 **23:8** Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 a **23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanen ga muunji, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muunjiap mbe ngarka thagi. **23:11** Ais 53.3

siñmbarar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui.

¹² Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuun ni ma.

Pairat Zisas ndim khanarareñ ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi.

¹⁴ Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khañ na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tiv ga mbuim, mbe tuara muunjiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzañgi. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuen muunji fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana vhira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muunjiap ne khuav rimin sanv muunrim, gu khañ ana suañrie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Gu maan muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ñgirga.” b

23:12 FG 4.27 **23:16-17** Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39 **b 23:16-17** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ kha muunji. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhingirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ñgirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

18 Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Ndu Barabas fhiririm, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.”

19 Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi.

20 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhiririm, ana ngirgen vuzvugi.”

21 Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu! Ana ringirga!”

22 Mbe maan nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muungiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muunji? Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuen kanji fhu. Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuen kangip, gu ana ringinga ne suanv suanga. Gu maan muungiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhiririm, ana ngirga.”

23 Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khan tigap kaav, ngarngarav khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamen zav Pairat nzuai kamen kharav vun vui.

24 Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui.

25 Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgia, mba

harigi ηgui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhingim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui gñitivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga nen mbe nzuai.

*Mbe Zisas ndiv khanarareη ga tiga fugi.
Matu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27*

²⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui gñitivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ηgu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ηgu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanarareη ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

²⁷ Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

²⁸ Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khaη mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusalem mbigi, nde na suaηv nzi thari. Nde warira suaηv nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suaηv nziv, wari won tari ga suaηv nziri.

²⁹ Nde mbarara. Nde zumgum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khaη suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta niηgi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’

³⁰ Mbe mba tugen, mbe khanj mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, 'Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.'

³¹ Nde na gari, gu mba namkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shiingi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan namtin ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maangi ram mbui tivar mba shiingi khira mbe ntan muunrie?"

³² Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kiv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv ringirga.

³³ Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha nanen vugi. Mba nanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba nanen Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kiv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanaraini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararen ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi.

³⁴ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga ntorgim, ana khanararen vun kav khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai, "O, Fhe, ndu kheinj mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kangi fhuvara." Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

23:30 Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16 **23:31** Jer 25.29; Ese 20.47; 1 Pi 4.17 **23:33** Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18 **23:34** Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60

³⁵ Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi. Ana maan muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won njaarar muunv mba taagip khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan muungip taagip wora kura.”

³⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maan ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndii.

³⁷ Mbe maan ana mbuav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudain gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.”

³⁸ Mbe vhira kama muen khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararen ga ntorgi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudain gari guman pan ma.”

³⁹ Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maan muungia won kurkurav vhira nkan kurae.”

⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muen ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi?”

⁴¹ Mbe nka shogim, nka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuun zin vov mba tivar nka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muungi tivi mbatigi, nka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungi, zakira fhuvara!”

⁴² Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vharve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.”

⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

Zisas Rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phinj ndim, ran naar vhezgi. Ran naar vhezgi, maan gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maan gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov njotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khan nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingi.” Ana maan suangiap, za gor vhek ngirgi.

⁴⁷ Ana rimgim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma.”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, mba zegap maan kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ Mba Zيسان kivntogi gum mba ana phor-

23:42 Mt 16.27-28

23:44-45 Kis 26.31-33; 36.35; Amo 8.9

23:46 Sng 31.5; FG 7.59

23:48 Ru 18.13

23:49 Sng 38.11; Ru

gav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

Mbe Zisas ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki.

⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi.

⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara.

⁵⁴ Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵ Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi.

⁵⁶ Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiinj bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap,

Sabat maan muunjiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

24

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, harigi naaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavjiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui. ^a

² Mbe vov mba mbok thini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi.

³ Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muunji mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu.

⁴ Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maan ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurjiap ngara gari.

⁵ Mba mbigi maan muunjiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivjiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki nanen zegi?”

^a **24:1** Mba naariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma. **24:4** FG 1.10
24:5 Ru 2.9

⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suanji kamen ga ndikndigiri.

⁷ Ana Garirir kav khan nde suanji, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga tigiv fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhezirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.’ ”

⁸ Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suanjim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suanji kamen ga ndirigi.

⁹ Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muunji mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

¹⁰ Mba gumani suanji buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi ga suanji mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap.

¹¹ Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suanjim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suanji kamen kothigi fhuvara. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai biihbin kaa ma.

¹² Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muunjiap, khan wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maan suanjiap, khavjiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muunji mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim

kamani thiḡap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga keḡi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maanḡ muunḡia gangiap, thav mba heḡi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhiḡve ga mbuav, taagia vui. ^b

Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.

Mak 16.12-13

¹³ Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tiḡi kiḡa thoon muunḡi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ḡun veri, Emaes. Mba ḡu manenḡ Zerusarem thav samra ki. Ndu phin khavḡirga, ndu ra ḡgirip ḡkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ḡun hiḡirga.

¹⁴ Mani Zerusareman keḡap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusareman heḡi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri.

¹⁵ Mani mba buni nzuav, mba heḡi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin hiḡap, mani phorga veri.

¹⁶ Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rīmani ga muunḡim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kaḡi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “Ḥko theḡi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muunḡim, mani thav fhura mbar thiḡap, guigira mba heḡi bigi kora muunḡiap wani ḡiḡi.

^b **24:12** Bigi kaḡi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiḡa mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kameḡ ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumḡum mba kameḡ khergi. **24:15** Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36 **24:16** Zo 20.14; 21.4

18 Mani n̄giap kegap, mani mbevi, ana z̄i khare Kriopas, ana ana n̄garkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga n̄gui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusalem ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusalem hegi bigi, ndu ne kan̄gi fhuve?”

19 Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mani khañ ana nzuai, “Nka mba Nasaret guma Zisasan h̄igi bigi, n̄ka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma ma. Ana v̄hira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana n̄kasn̄ka ki n̄aari ga mbuav, v̄hira n̄kasn̄ka ki buni nzuai.

20 Ana maan̄ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve kh̄ingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanarareñ ga fukfugim, ana rimgi.

21 Nza fharav khuen̄ nzuav ana koth̄igi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin̄ gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suan̄giap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuun̄vhuun̄v kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha t̄ivar ana muun̄gim, ra phunini v̄hizgim, ntige khegene ma.

22 Ntige manera v̄hira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muun̄gim, nza guigira n̄gava mbatiga muun̄gi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga t̄igi kima thoon̄ muun̄gi mbogar vui.

²³ Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khan nzuai, 'Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khan nza nzuai, "Ana maan rimgi, ana taagia khavgi." '

²⁴ Mba mbigi zav maan suangim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara."

²⁵ Mani mba bigir Zisas nengegim, Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nko nta kothige.

²⁶ Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nko khuen kangi fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga."

²⁷ Ana nen mani ga suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suangi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin niinge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

28 Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ŋgun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ŋgu kamarav mbur ŋgir zav mbui.

29 Ana ŋgir zav mbuim, mani khaŋ tigav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vhiŋzim, maan ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv ŋka phorgi ki.” Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui.

30 Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndii.

31 Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muunŋim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu.

32 Mani thav nuanira khaŋ wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ŋka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin ŋka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nŋnge bun ŋka nzuaim, ŋka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

33 Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thiŋi ŋaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki.

34 Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben hiŋim, mbe khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan hiŋim, ana ana gangi.”

35 Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar

ana manin hīgap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suanji bigi, mani nta neŋgi. Mani nta neŋga vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khaŋ nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir hīgi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

³⁶ Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tiġap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben riġira mbar thiġi. Ana hav thiġap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.” ^c

³⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muŋgiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana ganġiap, khueŋ ndikndiġi, “Khe tum ma?”

³⁸ Mbe mba ndikndiġar ana mbuim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaŋ nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndiġi vhirve ga mbuav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’

³⁹ Nde na farveni ganiv, nan ŋkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khaŋ muŋgiap guma guara farar muŋgiap, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanrim, nde khar na gari farar muŋgiap, ana ganiric?”

⁴⁰ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum ŋkarvenin mbe khivi.^d

24:36 1 Ko 15.5 ^c **24:36** Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiġa mbui. Mba kama phunini kiġar ki kameŋ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi.

24:37 Mt 14.26 ^d **24:40** Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiġa mbui, mba kama phunini kiġar ki kameŋ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi.

⁴¹ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne kothigi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thaneñ mbar kire?”

⁴² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raran muen ana niingi.

⁴³ Mbe mba mbigama raran muen ana niingim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

⁴⁴ Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khan nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhira ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.”

⁴⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin niinge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuin kangirga.

⁴⁶ Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki bunen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv rimgirga, raa phuni vhezirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga.

⁴⁷ Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi

24:41 Zo 21.5 **24:44** Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 **24:45**
 Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 **24:46** Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14–53.12; Hos 6.2;
 Ru 24.26; FG 17.3 **24:47** Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal
 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16

mbatigi vhiziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusareman kegip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suañri.

⁴⁸ Nde kha gangi bigi bun suañri.”

⁴⁹ Ana maan mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Nina Njara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime ñkasñka ndigiri.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.
Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12*

⁵⁰ Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ñgav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

⁵¹ Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai.

⁵² Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zerusareman vui. ^e

⁵³ Mbe taagia Zerusareman vegap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

24:48 Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 **24:49** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 **24:51** Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 **24:52** Zo 14.28; 16.22 ^e **24:52** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kameñ Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. **24:53** FG 2.46; 5.42

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001-2004 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2025-05-02

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 2 May 2025 from source files dated 2 May 2025

bfb792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468